Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
All in One Solutions					
Camera licences, INTEVO Gen 1 INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$215.00	0	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$855.00	0	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,700.00	0	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM16 INTEVO Gen 1	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,405.00	0	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-ADV-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCl600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued
INTEVO-ADV-3TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 3TB HDD, 32GB SSD, i3 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12 VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$3,915.00	М	3 years hardware only	
INTEVO-CMP-1TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,885.00	М	3 years hardware only	
Accessories Gen 1 INTEVO-ADV-RM INTEVO-ADV-PS	Intevo rack mount kit for Advance model only. Intevo Advance & Compact external power supply.	\$88.00 \$130.00	0	n/a n/a	
Software Support Agreement (SSA) G INTEVO-ADV-SSA	Gen1 INTEVO Advance one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$315.00	М	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO Compact one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$265.00	М	n/a	Price changed
Starter Kits					
	aders - Starter Kits - Dealer Certification is required for CE kits Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,555.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,210.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
Starter Kits with ioProx Proximity Car SK-CE-1-RDR	rd Readers - Dealer Certification is required for CE kits Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,330.00	R	refer to individual	Price changed
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,515.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$975.00	М	refer to individual	Price changed
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,165.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed

Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key,	\$3,695.00	R	refer to	Price changed
KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1),	φ3,093.00	K	individual	Frice changed
USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12			part	
	#0.00F.00	Б		Dates showing
	\$3,695.00	К		Price changed
USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12			part	
battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)			·	
	\$3,135.00	М	refer to	Price changed
			part	
Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key,	\$3,135.00	М	refer to	Price changed
KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1),			individual	•
			part	
	\$1.540.00	M	rofor to	Price changed
	\$1,540.00	IVI		Frice changed
TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1			part	
relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)				
	£4.04E.00			Dring abangod
	\$1,015.00	IVI		Price changed
Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).			part	
Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1),	\$1,065.00	М	refer to	Price changed
Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC			individual	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			part	
Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and KT-MUL-MT reader (1)	\$885.00	М		Price changed
Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers	\$3,100.00	М	refer to	Price changed
(4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and	**,		individual	
Canada)			part	
Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers	\$3,100.00	М	refer to	Price changed
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
,	\$3 310 00	М		Price changed
	ψο,ο το.οο		individual	1 noc changed
Canada)			part	
Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers	\$3,310.00	М	refer to	Price changed
Canada)			рап	
Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$795.00	М	refer to	Price changed
<del></del>	*******		individual	
			part	
	\$980.00	М	refer to	Price changed
•	<b>#005.00</b>			Delegation
	\$885.00	IVI		Price changed
12 VDO I Ower supply and battery (KT-DATI-12).				
KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675	\$2,455,00	М		Price changed
transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	<del>+=</del> ,		individual	
			part	
KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF	\$2,950.00	М	refer to	Price changed
reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1).			individual	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			part	
KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF	\$2,950.00	М	refer to	Price changed
,	¢1 240 00			Drice observed
	क् i ,34U.UU	IVI		Price changed
and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)			part	
	\$2,165.00	М		Price changed
P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1),	. ,	***	individual	
KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP			part	
				<u> </u>
	\$1,905.00	М		Price changed
(US Only)			Part	
4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-	\$2,920.00	М	refer to	Price changed
CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300			individual	
			part	
(2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-				
BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx				
	battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada) Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada) Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada) Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640PULL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)  Int Card Readers Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12). Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085)), and Battery (KT-BATT-12). Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (20V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).  Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer (20V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (TH-BATT-12).  Expansion kit	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P235XSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfot (5), US and Canada) Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KSPS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfot (5), US and Canada) Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfot (5), US and Canada) Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P325XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640PUL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), ATR1640PUL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12 battery (1), ATR1640PUL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12 battery (1), KT-RATT-12, Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4086)), and Battery (KT-BATT-12). Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1), (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1), (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1), (US and Canada) Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1), (US and Canada)  Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1), (US and Canada)  Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer (1), KT-BATT-12, battery (1), (US and Canada)  Expansion kit incl	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P32-SSK Peader (1), USB-485 converter (1), RT-675 transformer (1), KT-64TT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfo (5), US and Canada)	Daterly (1) and PA0KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
Part Number		Jan-01-2019			
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,425.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,985.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,305.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
ilti-Door Expansion Kit EK-4RDR-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2),	\$2,595.00	M	refer to	Price changed
	KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit.			individual part	v
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,165.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
accessories KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB	\$265.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-CAB4000LDR	controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers 42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB	\$325.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP200	controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers  Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$85.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and	\$46.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP400	KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)  Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP500	CAB4000LDR  Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$65.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-	\$28.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-BB100	CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR  Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT- CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	0	n/a	Price changed
or Hardware Kit		0046.55		, .	<u> </u>
DK-1	Door accessories kit includes: T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (1"), color white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished stainless steel)	\$240.00	0	refer to individual part	Price changed
iware traPass Special Edition					
Software E-SPE-V7	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of	\$315.00	М	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-V7-LIC	updates included EntraPass Special Edition v7 license only. One year of updates	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	included. Email delivery Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates.	\$230.00	М	n/a	Price changed
	Email delivery				

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	М	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	М	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	М	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	М	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KAP (Kantech Advantage Program - see E-SPE-KTK-1		\$160.00	М	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass Corporate Edition - Requires I	Dealer Certification				
Software E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$705.00	R	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass GO PASS Credential licenses E-COR-PASS-10	s (Email delivery) Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$65.00	R	n/a	NEW
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Additional Gateway and Workstation Li E-COR-WS1	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations	\$325.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WS6	(v3.xx and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations	\$1,355.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-COM	(v3.xx and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Options E-COR-RDN	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-LDAP	Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,325.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-SQL	Entar Pass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,275.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$275.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$610.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$3,040.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DVR-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Wireless Lock licences (Email delivery) E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	R	n/a	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019	Dogo-i-si	Medeller	Cotomoni	Mores	Notes
Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KAP (Kantech Advantage Program -	see note 1 (end of list))				
E-COR-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Corporate (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-2	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-3	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-5	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-10	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	R	n/a	Price changed
ntraPass Global Edition - Dealer Cer					
Software	Fatra Page Clahal Edition v7 LICP have included and accurat	¢2.050.00	0	2/2	Dries showed
E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,960.00	G	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass GO PASS Credential licer	nses (Email delivery)				
E-GLO-PASS-10	Pack of 10 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition	\$65.00	G	n/a	
E-GLO-PASS-50	(v8.00 and higher). Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition	\$300.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-PASS-100	(v7.10 and higher). Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition	\$550.00	G	n/a	Price changed
	(v7.10 and higher).				
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Additional Gateway and Workstation E-GLO-WS1	Licenses     EntraPass Global Edition, license for 1 additional workstation (v3.xx)	\$1,080.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WS8	and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations	\$6,490.00	G	n/a	•
	(v3.xx and higher). Email delivery				Price changed
E-GLO-COM-WIN	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 16 additional Global gateways (Windows NCC) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$865.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CORCOM	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher)	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Options					
E-GLO-RDN	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Redundancy	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
	Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery		_		
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,410.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-SQL	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-VVM	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web	\$430.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-3	concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web	\$970.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-10	concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10	\$2,595.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-25	web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 25	\$4,865.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-50	web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 50	\$7,570.00	G	n/a	Price changed
	web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery				_
E-GLO-DVR-1	EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DVR-UNL	EntraPass Global Edition option license for unlimited 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$10,815.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Global Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Wireless Lock licences (Email delive	ery)	0045.00	0	/-	Delegation 1
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	G	n/a	Price changed
	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global	\$4,805.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-24					

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
Part Number	2000	Jan-01-2019	outogo.,		
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global	\$9,345.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Edition (v7.00 and higher) Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	G	n/a	Price changed
AP (Kantech Advantage Progra	, , ,				
E-GLO-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-2	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-3	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-5	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-10	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-20	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (20). Email delivery	\$6,300.00	G	n/a	Price changed
nbedded Network Communicat					
KT-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,500.00	G	5 years	Price changed
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,270.00	G	5 years	Price changed
ccessories					
KT-NCC-ACC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) accessory kit includes: RS-232 to VC-485 flat cable w/ RJ-12 male connectors, and screwdriver	\$35.00	G	n/a	Price changed
KT-NCC-CAB	Embedded network communications controller (NCC) accessory, black metal cabinet w/ KT-LOCK and ground cable	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed
ebench PIVCheck					
Sperier P Worledk	Support (SSA) is provided by Code Bench from 8 am to 5 pm Central Time Monday through Friday. Annual subscription				
KT-PVCP-DS	service required.  pivCLASS Registration Engine. Includes software that interfaces with Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVCP-D/S-12-00)	\$13,460.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVCP-DS-SSA	Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service. (PVCP-D/S-MS)	\$2,265.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-DS	pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation	\$2,770.00	0	n/a	
K1-F VO-D3	Workstation software & documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-D/S)	\$2,770.00	O	II/a	
KT-PVC-DS-SSA	Validation Workstation Maintenance & Support. Annual subscription service. (PVC-D/S-MS)	\$650.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM	pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-CM)	\$16,180.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support. Annual subscription service. (PVC-CM-MS)	\$2,425.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-CM-	\$8,845.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	REDNT) pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System	\$1,480.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVCAT-D	Only. (PVC-CM-REDNT-MS) pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option	\$1,625.00	0	n/a	
	Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVCAT-D)				
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service. (PVCAT-D-MS)	\$235.00	0	n/a	
KT-OMNP-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader. (OMNP-SW)	\$4,165.00	0	n/a	
KT-OMNP-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support . Annual subscription service. (OMNP-MS)	\$695.00	0	n/a	
KT-OMNPR-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader. (OMNPR-SW-12-00)	\$15,470.00	0	n/a	
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,250.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-FXRDR	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader. Includes first year of Support (SSA). (OMNPR-MS)	\$345.00	0	n/a	
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader. (PVC-FXRDR-MS)	\$46.00	0	n/a	
KT-293612906	MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$665.00	0	n/a	
KT-MSO1300e	MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor	\$730.00	0	n/a	

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
Part Number		Jan-01-2019			
KT-DSV2	Datastrip DSV2+turbo mobile biometric terminal; includes contact/contactless smart card reader, fingerprint sensor, WiFi, charging cradle	\$7,210.00	0	n/a	
r Controllers -1 One Door IP Controller					
Controllers					
KT-1 KT-1-M	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount. KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power	\$705.00 \$755.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price changed Price changed
KT-1-PCB	supply and battery not included). KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$705.00	М	5 years	Price changed
Accessories	• •				
KT-1-CAB-M KT-1-CVR	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB. Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$70.00 \$27.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed
Power Supplies KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$70.00	0	90 days	Price changed
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$33.00	0	1 year	Price changed
T 400 Four Door Controller					
T-400 Four Door Controller Controllers					
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC),	\$2,405.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-400-PCB	metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-	\$2,280.00	М	5 years	Price changed
	400-ACC)	ψ <u>-</u> , <u>-</u> 00.00	141	o yours	onangou
Accessories	KT 400 geography bit includes four 4 OK short thirty to 5 OK 1	¢20.00	N.4	-1-	Drigg shares d
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$38.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-400-CON	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit	\$105.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	М	n/a	Price changed
Expansion Modules KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-	\$285.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-OUT16	SPI-16) KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-	\$285.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-REL8	16) KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power	\$285.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-SPI-16	supply KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$28.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$40.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	М	n/a	Price changed
Power Supplies TR1675	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved	\$85.00	0	1 year	Price changed
T-300 Two Door Controller					
Controllers KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,025.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,195.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit	\$970.00	М	5 years	Price changed
KT-300PCB512	(KT-300-ACC) KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,145.00	М	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$39.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-300CAB KT-LOCK	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK) Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal	\$75.00 \$30.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed
KT-TAMPER	cabinets, two keys  Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT- NCC-CAB, KT-451CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-300FLASH KT-RM1	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware KT-300 accessory, external isolation relay, single pole, double	\$80.00 \$13.00	M O	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-4051CAB	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$105.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-PC4108 KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$120.00 \$120.00	0	5 years 5 years	Price changed Price changed
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$120.00	0	5 years	Price changed
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$245.00	0	5 years	Price changed
Power Supplies					
TR1640P/UL	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$17.00	М	1 year	Price changed
TR1640P/CSA	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA	\$17.00	М	1 year	Price changed
TR1640W-220	approved KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$17.00	М	1 year	Price changed
KT-200 Two Door Controller					
Controllers KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM	\$1,930.00	М	5 years	Price changed
IXT-200	(EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	ψ1,330.00	IVI	o years	The changed
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,785.00	М	5 years	Price changed
Accessories KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$23.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-200BO KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$175.00 \$27.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed
EPROMS EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$80.00	М	n/a	Price changed
Spare Parts SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$65.00	М	n/a	Price changed
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, replacement infiniting battery  KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	М	n/a	Price changed
SP-CON3	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal	\$65.00	М	n/a	Price changed
Accessory MUSB-1WHT	KT-100 accessory, plastic surface mounting box, white	\$18.00	0	n/a	
ioPass Stand-Alone Door Controller/ Rea Integrated Reader	ader				
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$400.00	М	1 year	Price changed
Accessories SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$41.00	0	1 year	
Readers, Keypads & Cards SmartCard Readers, Cards & Accessorie	s				
ioSmart Readers, Cards & Accessories					
Smart Card Readers KT-MUL-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Mullion mount, black	\$220.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SG-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Single gang mount, black	\$220.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
Multi-Technology Readers with ioProx KT-MUL-MT	x support Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$275.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$545.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SG-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$275.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed

Kantech	Parantuttan.	MODD :::	0-1	144	
Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-SG-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported	\$545.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
	Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.				
KT-MUL-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes	\$18.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KT-SG-BPLATE	resistors and screw.  Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader,	\$18.00	М	n/a	Price changed
	includes resistors and screw.	Ψ10.00		11/4	T not changed
ioSmart Cards MFP-2KSHL	ioSmart cards standard, MIFARE Plus 2K Clamshell. Minimum Qty	\$6.22	М	Lifetime	
MFP-2KDYE	50, Increment Qty 50 ioSmart cards for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card, type X	\$6.22	М	Lifetime	
	Printable ISO. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50				
MFP-2KDYE-COM	ioSmart Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC, 31 mil thick, card for	\$6.85	М	Lifetime	
	dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50				
MFP-2KKEY	ioSmart keytag, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty25	\$8.00	М	Lifetime	
oximity Readers, Cards & Accessorie					
Prox Readers, Cards & Accessories					
Readers XSF (eXtended Secure Form P225XSF	nat) ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range,	\$170.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
P225KPXSF	black ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range,	\$395.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
P325XSF	w/ integrated keypad, black		M	Lifetime	
	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$170.00			Price changed
P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$395.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
Readers 26-bit Wiegand P225W26		£400.00		Lifetime	Dries showed
	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$180.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
P325W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$180.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8	\$420.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Poador Long Pango YSE/ 26-hit Wice	in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black				
Reader Long Range XSF/ 26-bit Wieg P600	ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to	\$595.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
	73 cm (29 in) read range, black				
Multi-Technology Reader with ioProx P345MTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$280.00	0	Lifetime	
	•	\$620.00	0	Lifetime	
P345KPMTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, integrated keypad, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card block				
P345-SPACER		\$21.00	0	n/a	Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black				•
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$21.00 \$135.00 \$145.00	O M M	n/a Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$135.00 \$145.00	M M	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$135.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00	М М	Lifetime Lifetime n/a	Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00	М М М	Lifetime Lifetime n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER P325-COVER P325-KP-COVER P345-CVR	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325W26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00	М М М М	Lifetime Lifetime n/a n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black  gand ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50,	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00	M M M M M	Lifetime Lifetime n/a n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00	M M M M M	Lifetime Lifetime n/a n/a n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P325KP-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need  ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black  ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76	M M M M M O	Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie P10SHL P20DYE	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76	M M M M M O	Lifetime Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W26OEM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER P325-COVER P325KP-COVER P345-CVR P345-CVR P10SHL P20DYE P30DMG	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325WPX26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325XPW26, black ioProx carder cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325XPW26, black ioProx carder cover, for P325XFPXSF or P325XPW36, black ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25)	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76 \$5.69	M M M M M O O	Lifetime Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie P10SHL P20DYE P30DMG	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need  ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx carder cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black rgand ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76 \$5.69	M M M M O O	Lifetime Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie P10SHL P20DYE  P30DMG  P40KEY P50TAG	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx carder cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black regand ioProx card, XSF/26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/26-bit Wiegand, who blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx keytag, XSF/26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 5, Increment Qty 50) ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76 \$5.69	M M M M M O O	Lifetime Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W26OEM Reader Covers P225-COVER P225KP-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie P10SHL P20DYE  P30DMG  P40KEY P50TAG ioProx Receiver, Transmitters & Acc	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325XPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325XPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black rgand ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25) ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ressories ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76 \$5.69 \$6.27	M M M M M O O	Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed
P345-SPACER Readers OEM P225XSFOEM P225W260EM Reader Covers P225-COVER P325-COVER P325-COVER P345-CVR Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wie P10SHL P20DYE  P30DMG  P40KEY P50TAG ioProx Receiver, Transmitters & Acc P700WLS	smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader spacer, black  ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325XPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black ioProx carder cover, for P325XPXSF or P325KPW26, black Multi-Technology reader cover, black regand ioProx card, XSF/26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx card, XSF/26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ioProx keytag, XSF/26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25) ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) ressories ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$135.00 \$145.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$40.00 \$31.00 \$2.76 \$5.69 \$6.27 \$5.23 \$3.23	M M M M M O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Lifetime Lifetime  n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime  Lifetime  1 year	Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019	Docarintian	MSRP USD	Catonami	Warranti	Mater
Kantech Part Number	Description	Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$46.00	0	1 year	
P82WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P82WLS transmitter. Pack of 10	\$56.00	0	n/a	
P84WLS-CASE	units. Plastic case with button keypad for P84WLS transmitter. Pack of 10	\$56.00	0	n/a	
P74WLS-TAG	units. ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty	\$45.00	0	1 year	
P-WLS-A1	10, Increment Qty 10) ioProx accessory, standard whip antenna for P700WLS	\$36.00	0	1 year	
P-WLS-A2	ioProx accessory, dipole antenna for P700WLS	\$77.00	0	1 year	
Accessories P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$28.00	М	1 year	Price changed
D Proximity Readers, Cards, Ac					
Readers HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3	\$140.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-MP5365	in) read range, gray HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in)	\$260.00	О	Lifetime	
HID-PR5355	read range, gray HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read	\$315.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-PR5355KP	range, gray HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read	\$565.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395BE	range, w/ integrated keypad, gray HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in)	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395BL	read range, beige HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in)	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395WH	read range, black HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in)	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-115395WH HID-MX5375	read range, white		0		
	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$830.00	U	Lifetime	
nultiCLASS™ Readers HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID	\$535.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-RP40-SE	proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID	\$330.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-RP40-SE-IND	proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala	\$330.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-RP15-SE	Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID	\$350.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-RP15-SE-IND	proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, Mullion mount size, black	\$350.00	0	Lifetime	
multiCLASS™ Readers with blue KT-SE-900N-BLE		\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-900P-BLE	ready (900MMNNEKMA001) HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID	\$290.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KI-SE-900F-DLE	proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$290.00	O	Liletime	Filce changed
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-	\$390.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-920P-BLE	ready (920NMNNEKMA001) HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID	\$435.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
	proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)		-		
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$635.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$685.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed
DIVCLASS Contactless Smart Ca HID-PIVR40HP		\$330.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$370.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$575.00	0	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$615.00	0	Lifetime	
Reader Covers	•	<b>#</b> 44.00	6		
5365-371-01 5395-104-03	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray HID reader cover, for HID-TL5395, black	\$41.00 \$63.00	0	n/a n/a	
Cards KSF (Kantech Secure For		+30.00	~	.,,	

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
HID-C1326KSF	HID ProxCard II card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment	\$3.37	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1336KSF	Qty 100) HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment	\$6.49	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1346KSF	Qty 100) HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	О	Lifetime	
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-	\$6.62	О	Lifetime	
HID-C1386K/G	sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1586KSF-G	HID ISOProx II Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$7.19	0	Lifetime	
Cards 26-bit Wiegand HID-C1326	HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1336/GG	HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.49	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1346	HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1351	HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$39.00	0	1 year	
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	0	Lifetime	
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	0	Lifetime	
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Reguires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty	\$9.68	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	100, Increment Qty 100) HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key #	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed
Special Order Cards 26-bit Wiegand HID-C1326K		\$3.91	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1336K	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qtv 100)	\$7.83	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1336GGK	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1346K	Special Order HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.62	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1386GGK	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1351K  Card Accessories	Special Order HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10)	\$46.00	0	1 year	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1324A	HID ProxCard II accessory, adhesive label w/ vertical slot punch for use w/ dye-sub printers (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.06	0	n/a	
ShadowProx Readers & Cards Readers					
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	0	Lifetime	
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black (FP3521A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	0	Lifetime	
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech format 15024)	\$355.00	0	Lifetime	
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01)	\$515.00	0	Lifetime	
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620++, Kantech format 15024)	\$995.00	0	Lifetime	
Multi-Class Readers SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024)	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	
SH-RPK40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (921PTNNEK0001V-T001)	\$535.00	0	Lifetime	

Effective Jan 01, 2019					
Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
ShadowProx Cards SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty	\$3.22	0	Lifetime	
SH-CMG3/GG	100. (FPCRD-SSSMW, Kantech format 4086X) ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO- SSCSM) (Section 1, 1998) 100-100.	\$5.94	0	Lifetime	
SH-CMG4/GG	SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X) ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.34	0	Lifetime	
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.07	0	Lifetime	
ShadowProx & Indala Reader Cover FPZ-3511A	s ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$31.00	0	n/a	
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$31.00	0	n/a	
ndala Readers & Cards					
Readers FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in)	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	
FP3516A	read range, black. Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in)	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	End of life
FP3521A	read range, white. Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	While quantity last
FP3526A	(5 in) read range, black. Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	End of life
FP3231A	(5 in) read range, white. Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm	\$360.00	0	Lifetime	While quantity last
FP4551A	(12 in) read range, black. Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	
ARK-501BLK	in) read range, black. Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in)	\$515.00	0	Lifetime	
ASR-620	read range, w/ integrated keypad, black. Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm	\$1,005.00	0	Lifetime	
Cards 26-bit Wiegand	(28 in) read range, black.				
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.22	0	Lifetime	
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.94	0	Lifetime	
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.91	0	Lifetime	
ASK-116T	Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.17	0	Lifetime	
Special Order Cards 26-bit Wiegand ASC-121TK	(no refund, cancellation or returns)  Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.55	0	Lifetime	Requesting
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.99	0	Lifetime	Questionnaire Form Requesting Questionnaire Form
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing	\$7.99	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
ASK116TK	(Minimum Qty 100) Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.39	0	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
ther Readers & Cards Polaris Magnetic Stripe Readers & Ca	ards				Questionnaire i onn
Readers POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$120.00	М	1 year	Price changed
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$135.00	М	1 year	Price changed
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$190.00	М	1 year	Price changed
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$295.00	М	1 year	Price changed
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$225.00	М	1 year	Price changed
Cards POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	0	1 year	
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	0	1 year	
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty	\$2.29	0	1 year	
	50)				
Bar Code Reader & Accessories Reader	50)				

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$66.00	0	n/a	
WLS Receivers, Transmitters and Acces WLS-5500	Sories WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$300.00	0	1 year	
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, KSF	\$43.00	0	1 year	
WLS-3710 WLS-A1	WLS transmitter, 26-bit Wiegand WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$43.00 \$39.00	0	1 year 1 year	
WLS-A2	WLS-5500 WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$77.00	0	1 year	
ypads					
KP-2500 ES-KTP/103SN	Keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, vandal resistant, BCD output Keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, vandal resistant, 26-bit Wiegand	\$415.00 \$415.00	0	1 year 1 year	
ometric Readers and Recognition Reader					
Readers					
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,120.00	0	1 year	
HK-2-F3	HandKey II F3, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	0	1 year	NEW
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only				Discontinued
Accessories	•				
BB-250 BB-200	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	\$215.00	0	1 year	NEW Discontinued
EM-801-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email	\$370.00	0	n/a	Discontinued
HK-EN201	delivery Optional Ethernet communication module 10baseT for Handkey reader	\$747.00	0	1 year	NEW
HK-EN200 PS-110	Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader HandKey reader accessory, power supply, 110 VAC	\$195.00	0	1 year	Discontinued
ingerPrint Readers KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,295.00	0	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,295.00	0	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last
nonstration Kits	D. W. L. L. DOD. A. H. W.T. 100 DOD.	Φο ορο ορ	.,	, ,	5: 1
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,980.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,385.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed
Control & Accessories					
Rex Request to Exit Detectors and Accordance T.REX-LT	essories  T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$85.00	М	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$85.00	М	5 years	Price changed
TREX-LT2 T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no	\$110.00 \$110.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price changed Price changed
T.REX-L12-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white  T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white	\$100.00	M	5 years 5 years	Price changed  Price changed
T.REX-XL-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo,	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XLBLK	white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$100.00	М	5 years	Price changed
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays,	\$125.00	М	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL2-NL	white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays,	\$125.00	М	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL2BLK	no logo, white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$125.00	М	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$12.35	0	n/a	

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
Part Number	Description	Jan-01-2019	Category	warranty	Notes
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$78.00	0	1 year	
DS-4114-05	Electric deer strike 13 VDC	¢140.00	0	1 voor	
DS-4114-05 DS-4114-08	Electric door strike, 12 VDC Electric door strike, 24 VDC	\$140.00 \$140.00	0	1 year 1 year	
ML831C28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC	\$475.00	0	1 year	
ML831SCSC28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch	\$540.00	Ö	1 year	
cessories	Ziodioinagnotio iosit, 12 2 1 12 0, 11/ ouportiodily official	ψο τοισσ		. you.	
Communication Interfaces/ Converters					
USB-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$180.00	М	1 year	Price changed
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$180.00	М	5 years	Price changed
letwork Interface	· · · · · ·			•	
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$645.00	М	1 year	Price changed
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	М	1 year	Price changed
			_		
KT-IP-CAB	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB	\$48.00	0	n/a	Price changed
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix	\$580.00	М	1 year	Price changed
	universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V				
Modems DU-MODEM-HOS	Dial-up external modem, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North	\$430.00	М	90 days	Price changed
	America only)			•	
DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modem, for remote site, w/ CBLK-11 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	М	90 days	Price changed
Cable Kits & Integration Module	Orbitalist DO 000 arbital	<b>#</b> 22.27		00 1	Batter 1
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC	\$60.00	М	90 days	Price changed
KT-IT100	IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft) Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100	\$145.00	М	90 days	Price changed
KT-4401VK	module and CBLK-IT-100 cable kit Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable,	\$125.00	0	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-4401VK	connector, 1.8 m (6 ft) Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/	\$45.00	0	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-ITV2	PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8 m (6 ft) Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector	\$210.00	0	90 days	
ODLICTI VZ	& cable 1.8 m (6 ft). Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.	0.00 ∠پ	J	ou udys	
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES &4100U panels.	\$100.00	М	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-11	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, remote site modem to master KT-300 or KT-200, 5 m (16 ft)	\$43.00	М	90 days	
CBLK-12	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to host site modem, 3 m (10 ft)	\$48.00	М	90 days	
Rechargeable Batteries					
KT-BD7-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$115.00	0	1 year	Price changed
KT-BATT-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1	\$23.00	0	1 year	Price changed
KT-BATT-1212	Rechargeable battery, 12V (12Ah), package of 1	\$48.00	0	1 year	•
Card Holder, Strap Clip & Chain					
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.03	0	n/a	
JA-505-SDL	Strap clip, for vinyl card holder or cards, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) long	\$0.46	0	n/a	
JA-NC-36	Chain, nickel plated steel neck chain, 91.5 cm (36 in) long	\$1.03	0	n/a	
ephone Entry Systems					
TES Series					
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$3,240.00	М	2 years	Price changed
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$225.00	М	n/a	Price changed
No Phone Bill series options					
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48	\$1,575.00	0	1 year	Price changed
	lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40	2		,	3
	VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)				
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/LL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,370.00	0	1 year	Price changed
			_	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-	\$440.00	0	i yeai	,
KTES-5000AC KTES-5000RB	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-	\$440.00 \$440.00	0	1 year	Price changed
	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-			·	•
KTES-5000RB KTES-5000IC	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$440.00	0	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000RB  KTES-5000IC  Accessories	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$440.00 \$85.00	0	1 year n/a	Price changed
KTES-5000RB KTES-5000IC	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB  Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$440.00 \$85.00 \$23.00	0	1 year n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed
KTES-5000RB  KTES-5000IC  Accessories  KTES-ACC-KIT	cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$440.00 \$85.00	O O M	1 year n/a	Price changed Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
Part Number	Description	Jan-01-2019	Category	waitanty	Notes
KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$200.00	М	1 year	Price changed
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$695.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$190.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$235.00	М	n/a	Price changed
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$165.00	М	1 year	Price changed
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$160.00	М	1 year	Price changed
Replacement Parts					
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$420.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-LCD	KTES LCD module	\$360.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-MPCA	KTES main PCB	\$1,580.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$85.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$55.00	M	1 year	Price changed

Ordering Information- Notes for Assa Abloy:

1. Only ASSA ABLOY Certified Integrators can purchase the Aperio wireless locks from Kantech. If not certified, you can sign up for CI

http://www.assaabloyamericasuniversity.com/en/site/assaabloyamer icasuniversitycom/

2. As each Aperio wireless lock is a custom part number, please contact your ASSA ABLOY Sales Rep to get their confirmation of the ASSA ABLOY part number you require.

Kantech part number's descriptions, on our MSRP, include ASSA

ABLOY Aperio part numbers.

If Kantech does not resell such Aperio wireless lock part number, by ordering a minimum quantity of 10 locks , Kantech Sales Support (KantechSales@tycoint.com) should be able to provide you with a quote; following your ASSA ABLOY confirmed part number. You must specify on the order if it's a Left hand door (LH), Left hand reverse door (LHR), Right hand door (RH), Right hand reverse door (RHR).

- 3. On your purchase order to Kantech, along with the Kantech part number, you must include your ASSA ABLOY Certified Integrator (CI) # and Site Name. If not, Kantech will not be able to process your purchase order.
- 4. ASSA ABLOY lead time for delivery is 6-8 weeks.
- 5. For defective locks, please contact ASSA ABLOY at 1-800-810-WIRE www.intelligentopenings.com
- 6. Returned orders for credit will be subjected to 45% restocking fee.

sa Abloy Aperio Locks (Entra	Pass version 7.0 and higher)				
KT-APERPR100-072	12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-080	12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-056	12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-064	12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-071	12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-079	12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-055	12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-063	12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-070	12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-078	12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-054	12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-062	12-LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-069	12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-077	12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-053	12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-061	12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-024	19-43-70-IN100-8877-F-IP-B-ETP-32D. USA only	\$2,430.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIO-026	28-41-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,266.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-028	28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-032	28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-012	28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-016	28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-004	28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-008	28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-027	28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,210.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	

Kantech	Description:	Mennuce	Cata	\M	Mar
Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-APERIO-018	28-70-IN100-10G77 ID.R.I. D.26D IISA oolu	\$1 177 OO	0	Acca Ablair	
	28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	U	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-031	28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-011	28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-015	28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-003	28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-007	28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-22	28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-025	28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,210.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-029	28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-026	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D	\$1,140.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-030	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-010	28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-014	28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-002	28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-006	28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-009	28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-013	28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-001	28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-005	28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-18	28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,250.00	0	Assa Abloy	
KT-APERIN100-036	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-036 KT-APERIN100-040	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D 60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-040 KT-APERIN100-044	60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-044 KT-APERIN100-048	60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-046 KT-APERPR100-028	60-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-026 KT-APERPR100-032					Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-032 KT-APERPR100-020	60-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued
	60-N2-82276-PAL-26D 60-N2-82276-PKL-26D				
KT-APERPR100-024					Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-044	60-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-048	60-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-036	60-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-040	60-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-068	60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-076	60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-052	60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-060	60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APER620-JSP	622-JSP. USA only	\$42.00	0	n/a	
KT-APERIO-025	70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
				_ ,	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-035	70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Diocontinuca
	70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039					
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-039	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-045 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-067	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-039 KT-APERPR100-039 KT-APERPR100-067	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-075 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FF-ETL-26D-RHR-36"				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-055 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-001	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-98877-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-98877-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-F-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPA100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FF-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-02				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-039 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D+R908:R911 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-1-121 A100-3090C-1-121				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IKL-26D 70-N2-82276-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8278-PKL-26D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-98-7-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-1-121 A100-3090CK-01				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-F-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-F-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-002 KT-APERA100-002	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9890C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-015 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8277-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-B877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-021 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-006	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-98-78-IR-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01	\$227.00	0	Αςεα ΔΙΝΙΟυ	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-021 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-006	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IKL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8277-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-B877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02	\$227.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-008	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-IRL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-98-78-IR-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01	\$227.00 \$330.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-021 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERAH20W14	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IC-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 AH20W14. USA only			2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-006 KT-APERPR100-006 KT-APERPR100-006 KT-APERPR100-006 KT-APERPR100-004 KT-APERPR100-004 KT-APERPR100-004 KT-APERPR100-004 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-007 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-007 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR100-007 KT-APERR100-006 KT-APERR1	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IC-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02 AH20W14. USA only AH30R12. (Requires one VC-485 per loop). USA only	\$330.00 \$431.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-002 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8277-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IC-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 AH20W14. USA only AH40IN2NNNN. USA only	\$330.00 \$431.00 \$545.00	o o o	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years n/a	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-067 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-001 KT-APERA100-002 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-900-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090CK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02	\$330.00 \$431.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-047 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA10-009	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8277-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IC-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 AH20W14. USA only AH40IN2NNNN. USA only	\$330.00 \$431.00 \$545.00	o o o	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years n/a n/a Assa Abloy	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA10-PC KT-APERIO-USB KT-APERIO-008	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-9897-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-987-PK-ETL-32D 70-N2-987-PK-ETL-32D 70-N2-987-PK-ETL-32D 70-N2-987-PK-ETL-32D 70-N2-987-PK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2	\$330.00 \$431.00 \$545.00 \$540.00	0 0 0	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years n/a n/a	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-019 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-036 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERPR100-005 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA10-008 KT-APERIO-008 KT-APERIO-008 KT-APERIO-008 KT-APERIO-008	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-FK-ETL-32D 70-N2-9A-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090CK-02 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-01 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-02 A100-3090P-01 A100	\$330.00 \$431.00 \$545.00 \$540.00 \$1,385.00	0 0 0 0	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years n/a n/a Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039 KT-APERIN100-043 KT-APERIN100-047 KT-APERPR100-027 KT-APERPR100-031 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-043 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-035 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-057 KT-APERPR100-059 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-051 KT-APERPR100-001 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-003 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-007 KT-APERA100-008 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA100-009 KT-APERA10-PC KT-APERIO-USB KT-APERIO-008	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D 70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82276-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-82278-PAL-26D 70-N2-8277-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 70-N2-8877-IC-ETL-26D-RHR-36" A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090C-01 A100-3090C-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02 AH20W14. USA only AH30R12. (Requires one VC-485 per loop). USA only APA-10-PC. USA only APD-10-USB. USA only APD-10-USB. USA only Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB) CL33134-AZD-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$330.00 \$431.00 \$545.00 \$540.00	0 0 0	2 years Assa Abloy 2 years Assa Abloy 2 years n/a n/a Assa Abloy	Discontinued

Effective Jan 01, 2019			_		
Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-IN1-10G77-05	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-05 KT-IN1-10G77-06	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-02	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-03	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-18	IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-19	IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-050	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-10B-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	0	Assa Abloy	
KT-APERIN100-055	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	NEW
KT-IN1-10G77-04	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH			2 years	Discontinued
(T-IN1-10G77-01 (T-APERIO-023	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy	Discontinued NEW
				2 years	
KT-IN1-10G77-19	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-20	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-21	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-054	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW
KT-IN1-10G77-23	IN100-10G77-IP-B-LY-10BE-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	
	·			2 years	
KT-APERIO-017	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MC-10B-LH. USA only	\$1,351.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-IN1-7900-09	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH			2 years	Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-10	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH. USA only	\$1,245.00	0	Assa Abloy	
KT-APERIN100-033	IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-033 KT-APERIN100-037	IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-20	IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH. USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy	Discontinued
/T IN 14 7000 04	NAMES TOTALIS DALL COR DIA MOST	<b>A4 470 00</b>		2 years	
KT-IN1-7900-21	IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-014	IN-100-7978-IP-B-LNL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-IN1-7900-11	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH			_,	Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-12	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH. USA only	\$1,210.00	0	Assa Abloy	
XT ADEDINAGO 040	IN 4 00 7070 IDD O DL 20D			2 years	Discontinuod
KT-APERIN100-049	IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D				Discontinued
CT-APERIN100-041	IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
CT-APERIN100-053	IN100-7978-IP-B-O-BP-26D USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-045	IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
		¢0.470.00	0	Assa Ablau	
CT-APERIO-030	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-10B. USA only	\$2,478.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-IN1-8877F-01	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36			,	Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-052	IN100-8877-IP-B-F-ET-P-10. USA only	\$2,478.00	0	Assa Abloy	
/T ADEDIO 007	INVOCATE ID DET DAGD DUD LIGA serb	<b>#0.000.00</b>	0	2 years	NEW
CT-APERIO-027	IN100-8977-F-IP-B-ET-P-10B-RHR. USA only	\$2,988.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERK100-IB	K100-622IA-B1			•	Discontinued
KT-APERK100-IW	K100-622IA-W1. USA only	\$515.00	0	Assa Abloy	
/T ADEDI/400 DD	1/400 000DA D4			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERK100-PB KT-APERK100-PW	K100-622PA-B1 K100-622PA-W1				Discontinued Discontinued
		<b>\$5.45.00</b>	_		
CT-APERIO-013	K100-622-SE-W2. USA only	\$545.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100-640-PA			,	Discontinued
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100-640-SE				Discontinued
CT-IN1-10G77-24	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-NJ-26D-RH	\$1,132.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW
CT ADEDULES	10 11400 7070 15 7 071			2 years	<u> </u>
CT-APERIN100-034	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-17	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH				Discontinued
CT-APERIN100-038	LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
CT-APERIN100-042	LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-046	LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-001	LC-IN100-7876-II O-D-GBE-26D LC-IN100-8877F-IPB-ETL-26D-RHR-35 5/8. USA only	\$2,403.00	0	Assa Abloy	Discontinued
CT ADEDIO 222	·		_	2 years	
CT-APERIO-002	LC-IN100-8877G-IPB-ETL-26D-LHR-43. USA only	\$2,403.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-004	LC-IN100-8877G-IPB-ETL-26D-LHR-47 1/2. USA only	\$2,403.00	0	Assa Abloy	
KT-APERIO-003	LC-IN100-8877J-IPB-ETL-26D-RHR-40 3/8. USA only	\$2,403.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	
KT-APERPR100-026	LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D			2 years	Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-030	LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-018	LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-022	LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-042	LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-046	LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-034	LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
	LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
ΚΙ-ΔΡΕΚΡΚ100-03×					Piscontinued
					Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-038 KT-APERPR100-066 KT-APERPR100-074	LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued Discontinued

	Effective Jan 01, 2019					
	Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Category	Warranty	Notes
	Part Number	,	Jan-01-2019		-	
_	KT-APERPR100-050	LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-058	LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-APERIO-011	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,102.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
	KT-IN1-10G77-17	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-20100-02	ML20134-T125-626-LH-IN100-IP-B-LC. USA only	\$1,105.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
	KT-IN1-20100-03	ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-20100-04	ML20134-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC. USA only	\$1,105.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
	KT-APERIO-007	ML20135-102-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,398.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
	KT-APERIO-012	ML20136 NSA 626 LH IN 100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,136.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
	KT-IN1-20100-01	ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-025	N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-029	N2-82276-IKL-26D. USA only	\$1,760.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	
	KT-APERPR100-017	N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-021	N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-041	N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-045	N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-033	N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-037	N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-065	N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-073	N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-049	N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-APERPR100-057	N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
	KT-R100-1-PA	R100-1-PA. USA only	\$410.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued
	KT-R100-DCA	R100-DCA. USA only	\$35.00	0	n/a	
	KT-APERIO-016	SC-IN100-10G77-IPMW-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,670.00	Ö	Assa Abloy 2 years	
	KT-APERIO-006	SF-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-26D-LH. USA only	\$1,273.00	0	Assa Abloy	
	KT-APERIO-005	SF-IN100-10G77-IPB-LL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	
	KT INI 40077 07	CC IN400 40C77 ID D L L 2CD L L			2 years	Discontinued
	KT-IN1-10G77-07	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-10G77-08	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-7900-13	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-7900-14	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-7900-15	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued
	KT-IN1-7900-16	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH				Discontinued
Bad	ging					
Ва	dging kits					
	BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e	\$3,900.00	0	refer to	
		Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning			individual part	
		roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)				
	BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e	\$5,015.00	0	refer to	
		Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning			individual part	
	DK 2DC A	roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	<b>CE 04E 00</b>	0	fata	
	BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e	\$5,015.00	0	refer to	
		Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD			individual	
		Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)			part	
	BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e	\$8,045.00	0	refer to	
	BR-2BCL-A	Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1),	φο,045.00	O	individual	
		ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-			part	
					part	
		45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725				
		cleaning Rollers (1)				
		Siedring Koners (1)				
	nters & Accessories					
Р	rinters	France DTO 4050s with 1 111 1 11 1 Etc. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<b>#0.00=</b>	_		
	FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is	\$3,305.00	0	2 years	
		sold separately				
	FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold	\$4,445.00	0	2 years	
		separately				
	FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating	\$7,735.00	0	2 years	
		station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is				
		sold separately				
	FA-89600	Fargo HDP-5000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including	\$4,255.00	0	2 years	
		100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.				
	FA-89640	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100	\$5 320 00	0	2 4000	
	1 A-03040	card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$5,320.00	J	2 years	

Effective Jan 01, 2019 Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full- color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$140.00	0	n/a	
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full- color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$140.00	0	n/a	
FA-45210	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK catridge w/ cleaning roller: rull- color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$340.00	0	n/a	
FA-84052	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images	\$325.00	0	n/a	
FA-44230	DTC-400e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$165.00	0	n/a	
FA-44240	DTC-400e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$165.00	Ο	n/a	
FA-86201	DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400 images	\$325.00	0	n/a	
Badging Cleaning Kits					
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$22.00	0	n/a	
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$33.00	0	n/a	
FA-86177	DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	\$73.00	0	n/a	
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze cleaning pads and instructions				Discontinued
FA-89200	HDP 5000 Cleaning Kit.	\$77.00	0	n/a	
Badging Accessories FA-82601	DTC-4500 & HDP-5000 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear, 250 count (for use w/ cartridge 1 or 2)	\$100.00	0	n/a	
FA-84053 FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$190.00 \$575.00	0	n/a n/a	
FA-81754	UltraCard 30 mil cards, PVC (500 cards)	\$87.00	0	n/a	
FA-85625	USB interface cable, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$28.00	Ö	n/a	
ID-DIGCAM	Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable	\$310.00	Ö	1 year	
ofessional Services & Training					
KAN-PROSERV	Kantech <b>Professional Services</b> , North America. Onsite services, Remote services. Different conditions applies. Please email: KantechApps@tycoint.com	VARIES			
Training					
TRAINING-KAN	EntraPass Corporate Dealer Certification training, USA only. 2 Full Days Training See online schedule, registration and payment at : www.kantech.com/training	SEE KANTECH WEBSITE			
TRAINING-KAN (ADVANCE)	EntraPass Dealer Advanced training, USA only.  1 Full Day Training. EntraPass Corporate Certification required See online schedule, registration and payment at: www.kantech.com/training	SEE KANTECH WEBSITE			

Note 1: KAP (Kantech Advantage Program)
KAP's are renewable on a yearly basis and will insure that your customers receive new features with software updates.

Should you choose to not purchase an KAP, you will still continue to receive technical support for your current installations and updates for a period of 12 months from the date of installation.

The following table indicates the number of Tokens required for each option to activate your KAP.

#### KAP/Tokens table

EntraPass Special Edition		
System/Option	Details	Tokens
		per year
EntraPass Special Edition Base	No option installs on Special	1
System		
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless	1
	locks	

EntraPass Corporate Edition

System/Option	Details	Tokens per year
•	System before options, with one server workstation and 2 additional workstations, one EntraPass WEB and Database Access	1

Effective Jan 01, 2019			
Kantech	Description	MSRP USD	Catego
Part Number		Jan-01-2019	

Warranty

Notes

WEB Concurrent Licenses	For every additional pack of one (1) to three (3) concurrent licenses	1
Video Vault	For each Video Vault	1
Card Gateway	For each Card Gateway	1
Redundant Server	For Redundant Server option	1
Workstations Corporate Edition	For every additional pack of one (1) to four (4) active workstations	1
Active Directory	For each Active Directory Licenses (LDAP)	1
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless locks	1
Connected Program	For each Active E-COR-CONNECT license (Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program)	1
EntraPass GO PASS	GO PASS option	1
HID Mobile Access	For each HID Mobile Access integration	1
Corporate Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
SmartLinks	Excluded from the calculation	0
Server workstation	Excluded from the calculation	0

#### EntraPass Global Edition

System/Option	Details	Tokens per year
EntraPass Global Edition Base System	System before options, with one server workstation and 4 additional workstations, one EntraPass WEB and Database Access	3
WEB Concurrent Licenses	For every additional pack of one (1) to three (3) concurrent licenses	1
Video Vault	For each Video Vault	1
Card Gateway	For each Card Gateway	1
Redundant Server	For Redundant Server option	1
Workstations Global Edition	For every additional pack of one (1) to five (5) active workstations	1
Active Directory	For each Active Directory Licenses (LDAP)	1
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless locks	1
Connected Program	For each Active E-GLO-CONNECT license (Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program)	1
EntraPass GO PASS	GO PASS option	1
HID Mobile Access	For each HID Mobile Access integration	1
Corporate Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
Global Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
SmartLinks	Excluded from the calculation	0
Server workstation	Excluded from the calculation	0

Prices and specifications may change without notice and all sales are subject to Kantech's "Terms and Conditions of Sales", "Repair Policy and Procedure" and "End-User Agreement". Kantech reserves the right to discontinue any Products with or without notice to Business Partner.



#### #REF!

#### **CHANGES**

	CHANGES					
Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP C (USD)	ategory	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
WEI-C11SN	Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum	\$7.00	0	Lifetime	End of life	1/28/2013
	Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Special Order Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external				While quantity last Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1122331)	ID# (Minimum Qty 100)  Special Order Wiegand card (1122331), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1190198)	Special Order Wiegand card (1190198), 26-bit Wiegand, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1190147)	Special Order Wiegand card (1190147), 26-bit Wiegand, glossy front for dye-sub printing, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
DC-102 E-SPE-EN-V6	Data converter for 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422 EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates	\$300.00 \$315.00	O M	1 year n/a	NEW NEW	1/28/2013 1/28/2013
E-SPE-FR-V6	included EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates	\$315.00	М	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V6 E-SPE-V6-LIC	included EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key. One year of updates included EntraPass Special Edition v6, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00 \$289.00	M M	n/a n/a	NEW NEW	1/28/2013 1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V6	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates	\$236.00	М	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$215.00	М	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-EN-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-FR-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V5-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v5, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-V6-LIC Discontinued	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V5 E-SPE-UPG-V5-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates  Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage				Replaced by E-SPE-UPG-V6 Discontinued	1/28/2013
L-3r L-0r G-V3-LIC	Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery				Replaced by E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	
E-COR-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included	\$893.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included	\$893.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included	\$866.00	R	na	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$866.00	R	na	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$667.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$667.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$649.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-EN-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-FR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-V5-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-EN-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-FR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-FR-V6	
E-COR-UPG-V5-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2.07E.00	•	-/-	Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-V6-	1/28/2013
E-GLO-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included	\$3,675.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, French	\$3,675.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$2,756.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$2,756.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,737.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-GLO-EN-V5	EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-FR-V5	EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, French				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V5	User manual. One year of updates included  EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V5-LIC	year of updates included EntraPass Global Edition v5 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V5	year of updates included. Email delivery  EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: English User manual.  Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V5	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-V5-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
BK-1	Badging kits includes: FA-56100 Fargo single-sided DTC400e Ethernet printer (1), ID-DIGCAM QuickCam® Orbit MP Logitech (1), FA-44230 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller, FA-85976 DTC400e cleaning kit (1)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
FA-56100 INTEVO-CMP-1TB	Fargo DTC400e single-sided printer, Ethernet only. Ribbon cartridge is sold separatly ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,800.00	М	3 years hardware only	Discontinued NEW	1/28/2013 5/27/2013
INTEVO-ADV-PS INTEVO-ADV-SSA	INTEVO ADV & CMP external power supply INTEVO ADV one year Support Software Agreement (SSA). Email delivery	\$125.00 \$300.00	O M	n/a n/a	NEW Description changed	5/27/2013 5/27/2013
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO CMP one year Support Software Agreement (SSA). Email delivery	\$250.00	M	n/a	NEW	5/27/2013
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,030.00	0	1 year	Price changed	5/27/2013
EM-801-F1	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$361.00	0	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
EM-803-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 32,512 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$800.00	0	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
KT-4401VK KTES-LENS	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft) KTES LCD lens	\$116.00 \$67.00	O M	90 days n/a	Warranty changed Warranty changed	5/27/2013 5/27/2013
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$81.00	M	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$200.00	М	n/a	Description changed	9/3/2013
WEI-R20 HID-C1336K/G	Wiegand swipe reader HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)				Discontinued Discontinued	9/3/2013 9/3/2013
KT-OMNP-MS KT-OMNP-MS-SSA	OmniCheck Plus Mobile Software only OmniCheck Plus Mobile Software only, one year Technical Service plan	\$4,100.00 \$750.00	0	n/a n/a	NEW NEW	9/3/2013 9/3/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$800.00	0	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM08 INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,600.00 \$3,200.00	0	n/a n/a	NEW NEW	9/3/2013 9/3/2013
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$355.00	М	1 year	NEW	10/9/2013
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard, HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, mullion size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2013
WLS-A2 EM-801-F3	WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500 HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$75.00 \$361.00	0	1 year n/a	Description changed Part number changed	10/9/2013 10/9/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM01 INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$200.00 \$790.00	0	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,575.00	0	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
INTEVO-IPCAM16 E-SPE-MAN-FR	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery EntraPass Special Edition User manual, French	\$3,150.00	0	n/a	Price changed Discontinued	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher).  Email delivery	\$500.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,125.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$3,000.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,625.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-MAN-FR E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition User manual, French EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$800.00	G	n/a	Discontinued Price changed	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher).  Email delivery	\$1,800.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,800.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$9,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$14,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-MAN-FR KT-OMNP-MS	EntraPass Global Edition User manual, French OmniCheck Plus Mobile software only				Discontinued Discontinued	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
KT-OMNP-MS-SSA KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	OmniCheck Plus Mobile software only. Technical service plan PIVCheck Certificate Manager, for Redunant System Only	\$7,700.00	0	n/a	Discontinued NEW	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
	PIVCheck Certificate Manager, for Redunant System Unity PIVCheck Certificate Manager software. Annual Technical service plan	\$1,435.00	0	n/a n/a	NEW	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
KT-ACPW-LED KT-300FLASH	UL AC power LED indicator KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$60.00	М	n/a	Discontinued Price changed	7/2/2014 7/2/2014



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal	\$1,400.00	М	5 years	Price changed	7/2/2014
KT-200CSA	cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO) KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-200NB	cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO), CSA approved KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-	\$1,300.00	М	5 years	Price changed	7/2/2014
EP-ENTRA3	ENTRA3)  KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$70.00	М	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
TR2475	KT-200 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC (75 VA), CSA and UL approved				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FUSE3A2AG SA-500-EN	KT-200 spare part, fuse, 3 amps, 2AG, package of 5 ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 5,000 users, ten keytags				Discontinued Discontinued	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
	(P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual					
SA-600-EN	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ external ioProx reader, up to 5,000 users, ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual				Discontinued	7/2/2014
SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$40.00	0	1 year	New description	7/2/2014
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$19.00	0	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
P345-CRV	Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$30.00	0	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$35.00	0	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	0	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	0	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty	\$41.00	0	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P72WLS	10, Increment Qty 10) ioProx transmitter, 2-button (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$35.00	0	1 year	End of life	7/2/2014
•		4-3.00	-	,	While quantity last Replaced by P82WLS	,
P72WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	0	1 year	End of life	7/2/2014
					While quantity last Replaced by	
					P82WLS-TAG	
P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$41.00	0	1 year	End of life While quantity last	7/2/2014
					Replaced by	
LUD DD40	LUD and KOLAGO and deconstant and LUD and in the Color LUD (COE) alice to a serior black.				P84WLS-TAG	7/0/0044
HID-RP40	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black				Replaced by HID-RP40-SE	7/2/2014
6005-111-04	HID reader cover, for HID-PP6005B, gray				Discontinued	7/2/2014
5355A-302-01 5370A-305-01	HID reader cover, for HID-PR5355KP, gray HID reader cover, for HID-MX5375, gray				Discontinued Discontinued	7/2/2014 7/2/2014
WEI-R30	Wiegand insertion reader	\$554.00	0	Lifetime	End of life	7/2/2014
DC-104	Data converter for 2 & 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422/RS-485				While quantity last Discontinued	7/2/2014
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$72.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	7/2/2014
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$525.00	М	1 year	New description	7/2/2014
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.83 in x 3.06 in)	\$1.00	0	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID- DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/	\$3,730.00	0	refer to individual	New Description FA-52000 is replacing the FA-48020	7/2/2014
BK-2-A	cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)  Badqing kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-	\$4,795.00	0	part refer to	New Description	7/2/2014
	DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	* 1,1		individual part	FA-52100 is replacing the FA-48120	
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer	\$4,795.00	0	refer to	New Description	7/2/2014
	(1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)			individual part	FA-52100 is replacing the FA-48100	
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/	\$7,695.00	0	refer to	New Description	7/2/2014
	laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)			individual part	FA-55520 is replacing the FA-49500	
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100	\$3,160.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-52100	card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/	\$4,250.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-55520	internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-	\$7,200.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-48000	input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC-4000 single-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-48100	cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon	\$4,250.00	0	2 years	End of life	7/2/2014
7. 10.00	cartridge is sold separately	ψ 1,200.00		2 youro	While quantity last Replaced by FA-52100	7,2,2011
FA-48020	Fargo DTC-4000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-48120	internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-49500	internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-	\$7,200.00	0	2 years	End of life	7/2/2014
	input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				While quantity last Replaced by FA-55520	
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$125.00	0	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK catridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$125.00	0	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$21.00	0	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$21.00	Ö	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
FA-47709 ID-DIGCAM SK-CE-1-RDR	DTC-4000, DTC-4250e & DTC-4500e ISO magnetic stripe encoder Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$655.00 \$299.00 \$1,226.00	0 0 R	1 year 1 year refer to individual	New Description New Description NEW	7/2/2014 7/2/2014 3/15/2015
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-	\$1,405.00	R	part refer to individual	NEW	3/15/2015
SK-SE-1-RDR	<ol> <li>Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).</li> </ol>	\$905.00	М	part refer to individual	NEW	3/15/2015
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,076.00	М	part refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$735.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$910.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$820.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,270.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,710.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-DU300	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,405.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,245.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,130.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,000.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400- PCB controllers	\$242.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400- PCB controllers	\$301.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$78.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module.  Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)	\$43.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$37.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$57.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$26.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$26.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$250.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher).  Email delivery	\$562.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,500.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher).	\$2,812.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-1	Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher).	\$400.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-3	Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher).	\$900.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-10	Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher).	\$2,400.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-25	Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher).	\$4,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-50	Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher).	\$7,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-NCC	Email delivery  Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,239.00	G	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,023.00	G	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PVCP-DS	pivCLASS Registration Engine. Includes software that interfaces with Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support	\$13,068.00	0	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCP-DS-SSA	(SSA). Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,200.00	0	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-DS	pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation Workstation software & documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of	\$2,689.00	0	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-DS-SSA	Maintenance/Support (SSA) Validation Workstation Maintenance & Support	\$630.00	0	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-MS	Annual subscription service.  Omnicheck with PACS Registration for mobile devices. Includes EntraPass interface.  Compatible w/ Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-MS-SSA KT-OMN-MS	Omnicheck with PACS Registration for mobile devices. Technical service plan				Discontinued Discontinued	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM	OmniCheck Mobile software only pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$15,707.00	0	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support	\$2,355.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	Annual subscription service. pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of	\$7,700.00	0	n/a	New Description New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	Maintenance/Support (SSA) pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System Only.	\$1,435.00	0	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCAT-D	pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option	\$1,577.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA) Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support	\$230.00	0	n/a	New Description New Description	3/15/2015
KT-OMNP-SW	Annual subscription service. pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first	\$4,045.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNP-SSA	year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader. pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support	\$675.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-SW	Annual subscription service. pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader	\$15,020.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support	\$2,185.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-MSO1300e	Annual subscription service.  MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor	\$710.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNIKEY-3821	OMNIKEY Smart Card Reader. OMNIKEY 3821 USB PINPAD smart card reader. Contact reader with secure pin entry with display. Secure Pin Entry (class 2/3) with display, EMV, USB 2.0, CCID and TAA compliant.	\$130.00	0	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-MSO350 KT-MSO350e	MorphoTrak MSO 350 Contact smart card reader w/ fingerprint sensor (for high traffic) MorphoTrak MSO 1350e Contact smart card reader w/ fingerprint sensor				Discontinued Discontinued	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-M30330e KT-1 KT-1-M	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.  KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not	\$650.00 \$700.00	M M	5 years 5 years	NEW NEW	3/15/2015 3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-1-PCB	included).  KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$650.00	М	5 years	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-CAB-M	included).  Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$63.00	М	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-CVR KT-400	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate. KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-ACC)	\$25.00 \$2,225.00	M M	n/a 5 years	NEW Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-400-PCB	CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC)	\$2,108.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-400-CAB KT-3LED-PLATE	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK) UL alarm, three color LED indicator mounted on a single-gang box	\$171.00	M	n/a	Price changed Discontinued	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-INP16 KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16) KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$263.00 \$263.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$263.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$171.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PS-120V	Plug-in Power Supply, 110 VAC/ 19 V, 1.5 Amp, UL approved. Compatible with KT-400.	\$80.00	0	1 year	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$918.00	М	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,074.00	М	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$875.00	М	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300PCB512 KT-300-ACC	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC) KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$1,030.00 \$35.00	M M	5 years n/a	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-300CAB KT-LOCK	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK) Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-AB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$68.00 \$28.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-AB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$23.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$70.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015



1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	KT-RM1		\$12.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	KT-4051CAB		\$96.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTPC2020 KT 300 cognision module. (10-days module of page)  TAT 10.00 KT 300 cognision module. (10-days module of page)  TAT 10-days module. (10-days module of page)							
K1920    K1930  Expansion models, LOD in mark dating deploy   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   1000000   10000000   10000000   10000000   10000000   100000000							
KT-2000   Mode and controllede, inconsequently (inft-2000-ACC), EPRION (EPR-INTRAS), maked   Mode   System   Note duringed   3155015   125015   1							
Cambox (IC 2008)   February (IC 2006) ACC), EPROM (IP)   Si (1810)   M   System   Price changed   Si (1820)   Process   Price changed   Si (1820)   Si (1820)   M   System   Price changed   Si (1820)   Price changed   Si (1820)   Si					-	-	
Dental   D		cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)		IVI	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
	KT-200NB		\$1,600.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
MCRCCOA   KT-200 gains part micro floor, 2 apres, pediago of 5   340,00 M no Pice Analysis (MCRCCOA)   MCCOA	EP-ENTRA3		\$76.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
MCRCR964   K1-200 size part micro fasts   5 mines   pickage of 5   5 mines						•	
KF-100   KF-100 mission of vocarbies for export   S7500   M   System   Price changed   S152015   S1-52015							
MASE-NUMBER   MIT-100 accessory, plates author above property of the reader up to 1,000 users, 4 poor   1900   1							
SA-5500 a Philes stand-actions about 2017 000 persons. 4 Dolors of Action 1907 1909 1909 1909 1909 1909 1909 1909							
access schedules and 6 different door configurations, not publics have laying (PRoCEY), one more work with process (Septiles). Explain national (Ministrum Obys. 10, 100 pp. 1							
PROSEL siProce and XSF7 26-bit Weggest for notice of and see, glossy print back to die so by printing \$5.20 O Lifetime Prince changed 315/2015 PRODUCE siProce and XSF7 26-bit Weggest for notice and see, glossy printing back to die so by printing \$5.20 O Lifetime Prince changed 315/2015 printing back to die so by printing \$5.20 O Lifetime Prince changed 315/2015 printing back to die so by printing back to die so by printing \$5.20 O Lifetime Prince changed 315/2015 printing back pages, and the prince changed 315/2015 printing back pages, XSF7 26-bit Weggest, which high control (by 25) state of the prince changed 315/2015 printing back pages, XSF7 26-bit Weggest, by prince prince prince prince changed 315/2015 prince sold prince p					•	-	
PRODUCE   Proceed and XSF 28-bit Weight with the Search of Procedure of Search   Comment On Search   Com	P10SHL		\$2.68	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
PATOMINE   Patrice changed   15/2015   Patrice changed		ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing					
PAIDLE   SePrior Keylang, XSF7 do'ble Wingsame (Minimum Oby 26), Increment Oby 30)   \$5.00   M   Cultifiation   Priore calanged   315,2015   PRIOR SERIES   Priore (American Companies)   \$1.00   Cultifiation   Priore calanged   315,2015   PRIOR SERIES   Self-tot received. Activiting of the Wingsame (1998)   \$1.00   Self-tot   \$1.00	P30DMG	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size,	\$6.09	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
PROTONILS   Extracration   Extracr	DAUKEA		<b>¢</b> E ∩0	NA	Lifotimo	Price changed	2/15/2015
### Standard whip ammoran (P-VLS-A1)  ### Price changed   3/15/2015  ### Price changed   3/15		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
PREWILS   InProx transmitter, 2-button will integrated inProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum City 10)   \$41.00   0   1 year   Price changed   315/2015   10   Interment City 10)   10   Interment City 10   10   Int	P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one	\$263.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
PREVILS—TAG	P82WLS	standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$38.00	0	•	•	3/15/2015
10, Increment Oby 10    10, Increment Oby 10    10, Increment Oby 10    14 year   Price changed   3/15/2015					•	•	
PRAIVILS-TAG   In Prox transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated in Prox tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Gty Q   1 year   Price changed   3/15/2015   10-prox transmitter, 2-button (Minimum Gty 10, Increment Qty 10)   Increment Qty 10   Inc		10, Increment Qty 10)			•	•	
10, Increment Qi 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10					•	•	
P72WLS-TAG   Ge/rox transmitter, Zebutton wi integrated in/Pox tag (Minimum (Dy 10, Increment Oly 10)   Discontinued   3/15/2015	P84WLS-TAG		\$44.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
HIDMPS385 HID MiniProx reader, KSF / 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray							
HID-MPS385 HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wingand, up to 14 cm (6.5 in) read range, gray	HID-PP6005B	HID ProvPoint Plus reader, KSE/ 26-hit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$132.00	0	Lifatima	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-PR\$3555						-	
HID-PTXPRFOCATION   HID-						•	
HID-TIS99SEE   HID ThinLine II reader, KSF2 &-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (6.5 in) read range, beige   \$208,00		HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated					
HID ThirLine II reader, KSF/ 28-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (6.5 in) read range, white   \$208.00   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 28-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray   \$70.00   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRA0HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHP): Finished Reader,   \$305.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRR40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920HP): Finished Reader,   \$345.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRR40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920HP): Finished Reader,   \$345.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRR40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920HP): Finished Reader,   \$354.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRRK40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920HP): Finished Reader,   \$375.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRRK40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920HP): Finished Reader,   \$375.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRRKCL40PP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (923PPP): Finished Reader,   Wall Switch Keypad   \$839.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-PIVRRKCL40PP   Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923PPP): Finished Reader,   Wall Switch Keypad   S879.00   Collectime   NEW   3/15/2015   HID-C1326KSF   HID Portact   Card, KSF, will blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dys-sub printing (Minimum Offy 100, Increment Offy 100)   S3.27   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID-C1326KSF   HID Portacl Lard, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dys-sub printing (Minimum Offy 100, Increment Offy 100)   S3.27   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID-C1326KSF   HID Portacl Lard, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front by sub printing (Minimum Offy 100, Increment Offy 100)   S3.27   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID-C1326KSF   HID Portacle Lard, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dys-sub printing   S6.09   Collectime   Price changed   3/15/2015   HID-C1326KSF   HID Portacle Lard, S5.00   HID SOPTO	HID-TL5395BE		\$208.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	HID-TL5395BL						3/15/2015
HID-PIVR40HP	HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$208.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
Wall Switch, No Prox, HDX	HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$776.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRR40HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Mark All Prox (5td), HDX   Vall Switch Mark All Prox (5td), HDX   Vall Switch Mark (920 New HDX   Vall Switch Wall Switch With Keypad, No Prox, HDX   Vall Switch With Keypad, With Prox (5td), HDX   Vall Switch Keypad   S89,00   Vall Etime   NEW   Vall Switch Keypad   S89,00   Vall Etime   NEW   Vall Switch Keypad   S89,00   Vall Etime   NEW   Vall Switch Keypad   S89,00   Vall Etime   Vall Switch	HID-PIVR40HP	,	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRK40HP	HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHP): Finished Reader,	\$345.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRPK40HP	HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHP): Finished Reader,	\$534.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRKCL40PP   Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923NPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad	HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHP): Finished Reader,	\$572.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
A LCD, No Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX	HID-PIVRKCL40PP		\$839.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
& LCD, with Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX		& LCD, No Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX					
HID-C1336KSF HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dyesub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346KSF HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386KSF HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386K/G HID ProxCard II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1326 HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, who blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1336/GG HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1351 HID ProxXey eventice ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)  HID-C1366 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 10)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up t		& LCD, with Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX					
HID-C1346KSF HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386KSF HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1326 HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1336/GG HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, which magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346 HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.		HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-					
HID-C1386KSF HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$6.09 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1326 HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1336/GG HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1346 HID ProxRey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1351 HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10) HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 i	HID C1346KSE		Ø6 24	0	Lifotime	Drice changed	2/15/2015
HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1326 HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ***HID-C1336/GG HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1336/GG HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand, (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1351 HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)  ***HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ***SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00		HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty					
HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ### Price changed HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, which credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  #### Price changed HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ##################################	HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing	\$6.09	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1336/GG HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  **HID-C1351 HID ProxRey sactive vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)  **HID-C1351 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 10)  **HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  **HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  **SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12	HID-C1326		\$3.27	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1346 HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.34 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 HID-C1351 HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10) \$38.00 O 1 year Price changed 3/15/2015 HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$6.31 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 price changed 3		HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy					
HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015 SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 3.0.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$332.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015	HID-C1346		\$6.34		Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
(Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qiy 100)           HID-C1386/GG         HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)         \$6.31         O         Lifetime price changed         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y1BEI         ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige         \$228.00         O         Lifetime Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BEI         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige         \$228.00         O         Lifetime Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BEI         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BLK         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 32.5 cm (12 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y4BLK         ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black         \$332.00         O         Lifetime Price changed         3/15/2015	HID-C1351				1 year		3/15/2015
HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015  SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015  SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$228.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015  SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$332.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015	HID-C1386		\$6.09	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y1BEI         ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y1BLK         ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BEI         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BLK         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y4BLK         ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black         \$332.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015	HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub	\$6.31	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y1BLK         ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BEI         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BLK         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y4BLK         ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black         \$332.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015	SH-Y1BEI		\$228 00	Ω	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y2BEI         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y2BLK         ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black         \$228.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015           SH-Y4BLK         ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black         \$332.00         O         Lifetime         Price changed         3/15/2015							
SH-Y4BLK ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$332.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015				0			
						-	
ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, beige \$480.00 O Lifetime Price changed 3/15/2015							
	SH-2KP	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, beige	\$480.00	O	Litetime	Price changed	3/15/2015



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$477.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$893.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.94	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.33	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.79	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.89	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3511A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$29.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3517A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3517A, beige	\$29.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$29.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3527A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3527A, beige	\$29.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$239.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3517A FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00 \$239.00	0	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	0	Lifetime	•	3/15/2015
					Price changed	
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$239.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$301.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$935.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.94	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.33	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back	\$5.88	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASK-116T	for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.99	0	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$111.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$122.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$171.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$181.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE	\$204.00	М	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C1CN	approved) Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code	\$2.16	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C5CN	(Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code,	\$2.16	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C6CN	glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing	\$2.16	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WEI-C11SN	(Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum			•	Discontinued	3/15/2015
BC-301	Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Bar code reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$374.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$64.00	Ö	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$275.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, keytag, KSF	\$40.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-3710	WLS transmitter, keytag, 26-bit Wiegand	\$40.00	Ö	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-A1	WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$38.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$103.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$115.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-XL2BLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$115.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$12.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
PB-EXIT USB-485	Push button exit control, large size green button Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$75.60	O M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$166.00 \$166.00	M	1 year 5 years	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector).  Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$523.00	М	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-IP-CAB LA-UDS1100	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet	\$45.00 \$533.00	O M	n/a 1 year	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
CBLK-IT100	to RS-232, 110V / 220V  Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$54.00	М	90 days	Price changed	3/15/2015
CBLK-10	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to master KT-300 or KT-200, 30 m (100 ft)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.00	0	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$2,995.00	М	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher.  One option per unit. Email delivery	\$210.00	М	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,458.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$410.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$410.00	0	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$80.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-CAM-N	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$717.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-FBOX	Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$331.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-HEAT KTES-INDEX-F	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit Paper index illuminated with LED	\$183.00 \$639.00	M M	1 year n/a	Price changed Price changed	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$177.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$218.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$150.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$144.00	М	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,786.00	0	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID- DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,867.00	0	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,867.00	0	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$7,810.00	0	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,207.00	0	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,314.00	0	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,511.00	0	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-48100	Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	3/15/2015
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$135.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$135.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-45210	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK catridge w/ cleaning roller: rull-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$331.00	0	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
FA-84052 FA-86201	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400 images	\$315.00 \$314.00	0	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed New Description	3/15/2015 3/15/2015
FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$557.00	0	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	5/12/2015
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, single-gang size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	5/12/2015
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	5/12/2015
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, Mullion mount size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	5/12/2015
CBLK-ITV2	Kantech/DSC NEO integration module ITV2 (RS-232 to 422 converter), connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$205.00	0	90 days	NEW	5/12/2015
FA-89003	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print server, 16 MB memory. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$5,295.00	0	2 years	Discontinued	5/12/2015
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,405.00	R	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,076.00	М	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,420.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$910.00	М	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$820.00	М	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,240.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,000.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,760.00	М	refer to individual part	price changed	12/3/2015
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,680.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015



13   13   13   13   13   13   13   13	Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
Trigonome   Page   Trigonome   Page   Trigonome   Tr	EK-DU300		\$1,445.00	М	individual	Price changed	12/3/2015
ST. 0001715	KT-PS-120V	Plug-in Power Supply, 110 VAC/ 19 V, 1.5 Amp, UL approved. Compatible with KT-400.			рап	Discontinued	12/3/2015
N. 1000140   N. 1000140   Not contention (1704)   Proceedings   1700140   Procedings	KT-300/128K		\$945.00	М	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
17.000CH2012   17.0	KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-	\$1,105.00	М	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
NT-000-CARCONNECT, PLANTER OF TO CONTROL FOR CONTROL FOR 15 PLANTER OF TO CONTROL FOR THE APPROVED BY TO CONTROL FOR THE A	KT-300PCB128		\$900.00	М	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
TROSCADE AND TO Sessionals, lock hole cover, ground with, buttery connector and sozionetwise 17 100 courses on process and activative files of TaCODCA.  TROSCADE AND TO SESSIONAL STATES AND TO SESSI	KT-300PCB512						
KT-500 possessory, replacement finances   KT-500 possessory, replacement finances   KT-500 possessory replacement finances   KT-500 possessory replacement finances   KT-500 possessory replacements	KT-300-ACC		\$36.00	М	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT 2001 to some ceremetar, accessory is (KT 2005 Acc), FREMIN (FEASURAS), metal   31,850,00 M   5 years   Price changed   123/2015	KT-300CAB						
Cabler of T-2006   Value   T-2005-CAMLO;   PROM (EP-   \$1,650.0   M   \$ years   Price changed   12,52015							
ENTRAS    Fire Changed   1292015		cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)			5 years	i nee changed	
29.000   20.000   20.000   20.000   20.000   20.000   20.000   20.00000   20.0000   20.00000   20.0000   20.00000   20.00000   20.00000   20.00000   20.00	KT-200NB		\$1,650.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
access schedules and different door configurations, includes we keytage, PAMICTY), one relay morbins (SARMOR), Engishmanus, includes in keytage, PAMICTY), one relay morbins (SARMOR), Engishmanus al-Porx serviner, A-charmer, 1872 Pobs I Weigand selectible, indusir of united in serviners, and in the part of	KT-100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		
PROVINCE   Display received, 4-channel, XSF7 26 bit Wegand delerable index of unifocuting one   \$270.00   0   1 year   Price changed   123/2015	SA-550	access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one	\$370.00	М	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
PREVILS   Professional Companies with Proportion   1232015	P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one	\$270.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
10, Increment Qy 10    100   1232015	P82WLS	. , , , ,	\$39.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
PBMVLS   oProx transmitter, 4-button ow integrated oProx tag, compatible with P700VLS (Minimum Oty 10, Increment Qr 10)   \$45.00   0   1 year   Price changed   12/3/2015   1 year   Price changed	P82WLS-TAG		\$42.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
10, Increment Oly 10	P84WLS		\$42.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P74WLS	P84WLS-TAG		\$45.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P74WLS-TAG   IoProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Oty 10, Increment Oty 10)   S45.00   O   1 year   Price changed   12/3/2015   Requesting Questionnaire Form   Price changed   12/3/2015   RID-RP15-SE   HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (91 tt. TNJEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF)   S225.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   RID-RP15-SE-IND   HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (91 tt. TNJEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF)   S225.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   RID-RP15-SE-IND   HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (91 tt. TNJEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF)   S225.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   RID-RP15-SE-IND   HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (91 tt. TNJEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF)   S225.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   RID-RP15-SE-IND   RID-	P74WLS	· ·	\$42.00	0	1 year		12/3/2015
HID-PR3355 HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$45.00	0	1 year		12/3/2015
HID.R915-SE         HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910TNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), and Multion mount size, black Multion mount size, black Multion mount size, black Multion state, stat					,		
HID-RPIFS-E-HND   HID multicLASS reader, smartcard (1910_TNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and loads in Proximity, Multion mount size, black   HID-PIFSPA0HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK0002H); 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader,   \$345.00   O	HID-PR5355 HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF),					
HID-PIVRPA0HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader,   \$345.00   O   Lifetime   Description changed   12/3/2015   HID-PIVRPRHA0HP   Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader,   \$572.00   O   Lifetime   Description changed   12/3/2015   HID-C1386KSF   HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt)   0.00   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   HID-C1386K/G   HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) vio II, netrement Qt) vio II	HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and	\$325.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HILD-PURPKAGHP  Contactless Smart Card Reader (921 PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, \$572.00	HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader,	\$345.00	0	Lifetime	Description changed	12/3/2015
HID C1386KSF	HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader,	\$572.00	0	Lifetime	Description changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386K/G HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100) HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100) HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100) FID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100) FID-C1386/GK Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100) Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100) Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100) SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100 SPECIAL Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy	HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty	\$6.43	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386 HID ISOProx II card, 28-bit Wlegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qiy 100, Increment Qiy 100) HID-C1386/GG HID ISOProx II card, 28-bit Wlegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qiy 100, Increment Qiy 100) Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 28-bit Wlegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qiy 100, Increment Qiy 100) HID-C1386K Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wlegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qiy 100) HID-C1386GGK Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wlegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qiy 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx X2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx X2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx X2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$330.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$330.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, up to 1	HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing	\$6.43	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
printing (Minimum City 100, Increment City 100)  HIID-C1386K Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dyesub printing (Minimum City 100)  HIID-C1386GGK Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum City 100)  SH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black \$480.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx X2 reader, kSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$390.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit c	HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing	\$6.43	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386K Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)  SPH-Y1BEI ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (6 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.7 cm (26 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.7 cm (26 in) read range, black \$348.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10.7 cm (26 in) read range, black \$330.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx 2 reader, kSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx ard, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Sh-CMG3/GG Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) Increment Qty 100)  Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, whas magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub pri	HID-C1386/GG		\$6.43	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-Y1BEI   ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-Y1BLK   ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-Y2BEI   ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-Y2BEI   ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-Y2BEI   ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-Y2BEI   ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black   \$235.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-XS   ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black   \$380.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-C1   ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black   \$330.00   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-CMG3/GG   ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qty 100)   SH-CMG3/GG   ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qty 100)   SH-CMG3/GG   ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qty 100)   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-CMG3/GG   ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   SH-CMG3/GG   Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100)   Sa.33   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qt) 100, Increment Qt) 100)   Sa.45   O   Lifetime   Price changed   12/3/2015   Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand,	HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-	\$7.34	0	Lifetime		12/3/2015
SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black \$480.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-X5 ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$930.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Oty 100, Increment Qty 100) Increment Qty 100) Increment Qty 100, Increment Qty 100, Increment Qty 100, Increment Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, whose this period card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, wholank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, wholank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, wholank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  Iso-30/MAGG Indala	HID-C1386GGK		\$7.34	0	Lifetime		12/3/2015
SH-Y1BLK ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BEI ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-X5 ShadowProx Z reader, kSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black \$480.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-X5 ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$930.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100) Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100) Increment Qty 100) SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/b blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/b blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/b blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing Price changed 12/3/2015 ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, who lank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, who lank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, who lank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment	SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$235.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-Y2BLK ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black \$235.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-XKPBLK ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black \$480.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-XKS ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$930.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SH-CMG4/GG Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASR-620 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  SHO-30/MAGG Indala ca	SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$235.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-2KPBLK ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black SH-X5 ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum S5.77 OLifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum S5.77 OLifetime Price changed 12/3/2015	SH-Y2BEI						
SH-X5 ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$930.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-2014 Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-2014 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) QS-3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing QS-7.7 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QMinimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) QS-3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing QMinimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG S-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 QS-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) QS-3.45 O						•	
SH-C1 ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Sh-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum St.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) ShadowProx card, KSF, which magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASR-620 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, which credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, which magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) S5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100,						S .	
SH-CMG3/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Oty 100, Increment Qty 100) SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASR-620 Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing Winimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing Winimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) SO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing Winimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) SSC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) S3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015							
SH-CMG4/GG ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  FP3231A Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ASR-620 Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  INGO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015							
dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black \$337.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ASR-620 Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ISO-30/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ISO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price change 12/3/2015		Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)				Ü	
ASR-620 Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black \$940.00 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  ISO-30/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ISO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price change 12/3/2015	SH-CMG4/GG	dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)				•	
ASC-121T Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) \$3.13 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015 (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) ISO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price change 12/3/2015						•	
ISO-30/GG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ISO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)  \$5.77 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015  \$6.16 O Lifetime Price changed 12/3/2015	ASR-620					•	
ISO-30/MAGG Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price change 12/3/2015	ASC-121T ISO-30/GG						
for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) ASC-121TK Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100) \$3.45 O Lifetime Price change 12/3/2015	ISO-30/MAGG	(Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)			Lifetime	•	
		for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)		0		•	
	ASC-121TK	Special Order Indaia card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.45	O	Lifetime		12/3/2015



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.79	0	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.12	0	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
ASK116TK	Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.20	0	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$114.00	М	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-25M POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$126.00 \$176.00	M M	1 year 1 year	Price changed Price changed	12/3/2015 12/3/2015
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$186.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$209.00	М	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.22	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.22	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing	\$2.22	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-5500	(Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50) WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$290.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, keytag, KSF	\$42.00	0	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-3710 ML831C28	WLS transmitter, keytag, 26-bit Wiegand Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC	\$42.00 \$430.00	0	1 year 1 year	Price changed Price changed	12/3/2015 12/3/2015
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$595.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
FA-86031	Color ribbon, 5 panel, 400 prints. Compatible w/ DTC515-LC and DTC525-LC printers	\$340.00	0	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP) integration for Operator management and Single Sign On (SSO) (v6.05 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,000.00	R	n/a	NEW	2/8/2016
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP) integration for Operator management and Single Sign On (SSO) (v6.05 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,000.00	G	n/a	NEW	2/8/2016
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity, single-gang size,	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	Description changed	2/8/2016
HID-RP15-SE-IND	black HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity, Mullion mount size,	\$325.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	2/8/2016
E-SPE-V7	black EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included	\$289.00	М	n/a	Description changed NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-EN-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-FR-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key. One year of updates included	\$289.00	М	n/a	Replaced by E-SPE-V7	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V6-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v6, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00	М	n/a	Replaced by E-SPE-V7-LIC	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-MAN-EN E-COR-V7	EntraPass Special Edition User manual, English EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of	\$866.00	R	n/a	Discontinued NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
E-COR-V7-LIC	updates included EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of	\$866.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-EN-V6	updates included. Email delivery  EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one EntraPass WEB license, English User manual.  One user of underse included.				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-FR-V6	One year of updates included  EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one EntraPass WEB license, French User manual.				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-V6	One year of updates included  EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$866.00	R	n/a	Replaced by E-COR-V7	7/11/2016
E-COR-V6-LIC	updates included EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$866.00	R	n/a	Replaced by E-COR-V7-LIC	7/11/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	EntroDoop Corporate Edition LISP key ungrade from v2 vv to v6 includes, English Llear	(,			Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech				Discontinued	7/11/2016
KT-INTEGRATION	Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery  EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional. Only for EntraPass	\$1,000.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-1	Corporate and Global Edition.  Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-MAN-EN E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition User manual, English EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	Discontinued NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one EntraPass WEB license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one EntraPass WEB license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included				Replaced by E-GLO-V7	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Replaced by E-GLO-V7-LIC	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN E-GLO-INFVID	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher) EntraPass Global Edition option, license for Entrapass InfiniView remote video process, for up to 128 video servers (v5.01 and higher).	\$2,000.00 \$2,500.00	G G	n/a n/a	NEW Description changed	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-INTEGRATION	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional. Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.	\$1,000.00	М	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-MAN-EN KT-OMNIKEY-3821	EntraPass Global Edition User manual, English  OMNIKEY Smart Card Reader. OMNIKEY 3821 USB PINPAD smart card reader. Contact reader with secure pin entry with display. Secure Pin Entry (class 2/3) with display, EMV, USB 2.0, CCID and TAA compliant.				Discontinued Discontinued	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-100	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door	\$610.00	М	5 years	End of Manufacturing Sept 30, 2016	7/11/2016
DU3-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-300PCB128), proximity reader w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXSF), proximity reader (P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), and push buttons, w/ Pelican case				Discontinued	7/11/2016
DU3-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-300PCB128), proximity reader w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXSF), proximity reader (P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL),				Discontinued	7/11/2016
CBLK-ITV2	and push buttons, no case  Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft).	\$205.00	0	90 days	Description changed	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-001	Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.  Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-	\$1,321.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-003	10G77-PAL-26D) Agron Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-004	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (	Category	Warranty		Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-005	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-	\$1,445.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-006	PKL-260) Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-	\$1,384.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-007	LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin	\$1,445.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-008	Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin	\$1,445.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-009	Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-010	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-	\$1,435.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-011	10G77-IAL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-	\$1,495.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-012	10G77-IAL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-	\$1,495.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-013	10G77-IAL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-	\$1,558.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-014	IKL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome	\$1,497.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-015	(28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin	\$1,558.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-016	Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin	\$1,558.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-017	Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)  Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PAL- 26D)	\$1,469.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-019	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,532.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70- N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60- N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-025 KT-APERPR100-026	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IAL-26D) Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IAL- 26D)	\$1,645.00 \$1,583.00	0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW		7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-027	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-028	Aperio McLise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-029	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-030	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-031	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-032	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,452.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,515.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,565.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,628.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-049	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (	Category	Warranty		Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-050	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,157.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-051	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-	\$2,220.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-052	26D-RHR-36")  Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-	\$2,220.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-053	32D) Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,368.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-054	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-	\$2,305.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-055	8877-PA-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-	\$2,368.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-056	N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-	\$2,368.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-057	N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D) Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-058	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-059	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-060	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-061	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-062	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12- LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D	\$2,368.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-063	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-064	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-065 KT-APERPR100-066	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00 \$2,271.00	0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW		7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-067	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-068	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IA-ETL- 32D)	\$2,334.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-069	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-070	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,419.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-071	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-072	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60- N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-073	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-074	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-075	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-076	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-077	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-078	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-079	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-080	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,227.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,227.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,373.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,373.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-005 KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02) A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,245.00 \$1,245.00	0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW		7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,391.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,391.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-IB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622IA-B1)	\$500.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$500.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-IW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader White Round Knob (K100-622IA-W1)	\$500.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$500.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016
KT-APERKS100-IC KT-APERKS100-P KT-APERIN100-001	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE) KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA) Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$591.00 \$591.00 \$908.00	0 0 0	2 years 2 years 2 years	NEW NEW NEW		7/11/2016 7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$847.00	0	2 years	NEW		7/11/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-003	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-C2-	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-004	10G77-PAL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-C2-	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-005	10G77-PAL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-006	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-C2-	\$847.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-007	10G77-IAL-26D) Aperic Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-C2-	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-008	10G77-IAL-26D) Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-009 KT-APERIN100-010	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7976-PAL-26D)  Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7976-PAL-	\$908.00 \$845.00	0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-011	26D) Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7976-	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-012	PAL-26D) Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7976-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-013 KT-APERIN100-014	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7976-IAL-26D)  Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7976-IAL-	\$908.00 \$845.00	0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-015	26D) Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-016	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-017 KT-APERIN100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7978-PAL-26D)  Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7978-	\$890.00 \$827.00	0 0	2 years 2 years	NEW NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-019	PA-O-BL-26D) Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7978-PAL-26D)	\$890.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7978-PAL-26D)	\$890.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$827.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APER620-JSP KT-APER10-USB	622 Jump Start Pack for K100 (622-JSP) USB Radio Dongle	\$41.00 \$526.00	0	n/a n/a	NEW NEW	7/11/2016 7/11/2016
KT-APERAH30R12	Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop.	\$320.00	0	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APER-EXT-10-ANT	Aperio External Antenna for Hub (EXT-10-ANT)	\$59.00	0	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$32.00	0	n/a	Price changed	7/11/2016
FA-86177	DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	\$71.00	0	n/a	Price changed	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$215.00	М	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires	\$649.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016 12/5/2016
E-COR-PASS-50 E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.  Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher).	\$250.00 \$500.00	R R	n/a n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-PASS-500	Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.  Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.  EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage	\$2,737.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-50	Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires	\$250.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-100	active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.  Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires	\$500.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-500	active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.  Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
P300LEBL-Q10	active KAP to maintain the integrations functional. ioProx accessory, lexan cover (sticker), for P300 reader, black, Qty 10				Discontinued	12/5/2016
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$345.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$534.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$572.00	0	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923NPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, No Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX				Discontinued	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRPKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923PPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, with Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-803-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 32,512 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-801	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion ,up to 9,728 users, for units made before 2004 only.				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-803	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion, up to 32,512 users, for units made before 2004 only.				Discontinued	12/5/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
HK-HN-2-T1	Handnet aeftware Cuppert up to F LIV readers				Discontinued	12/5/2016
DC-102	Handnet software, Support up to 5 HK readers  Data converter for 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422				Discontinued Discontinued	12/5/2016
ML831SCSC28 CBLK-SG	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES &4100U panels.	\$523.00 \$94.00	O M	1 year 90 days	Price changed NEW	12/5/2016 12/5/2016
EOL-485	End of line resistor, for RS-485, 120 ohm				Discontinued	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,207.00	0	With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,207.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,211.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,211.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-025	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-026	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,107.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-027	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-028	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-029	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-030	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D	\$1,228.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-031	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-032	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,135.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,256.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,101.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome	\$1,294.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,222.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,294.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,294.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-01	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH)	\$1,177.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-02	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,177.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-03	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,177.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-04	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH)	\$1,177.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-05	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH)	\$1,177.00	0		NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-06	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH)	\$1,177.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-07	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,215.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-08	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield )SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,215.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APER10-PC FA-84057	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB) HDP-5000 YMCKI, full-color ribbon w/ resin black and inhibitor panels; 500 cards w/ YMC on front and KI on back (only when foil hologram is on back of card); or 500 cards w/ single-sided YMCKI; or 250 cards w/ YMCKI on both front and back	\$644.00	0	_,	NEW Discontinued	12/5/2016 12/5/2016
FA-89200	HDP-5000 Cleaning Kit includes: 4 Printhead Cleaning Swabs, 10 Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads and 3 Alcohol Cleaning Cards				Discontinued	12/5/2016
FA-47709 E-COR-CONNECT	DTC-4000, DTC-4250e & DTC-4500e ISO magnetic stripe encoder EntraPass E752, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,000.00	R	n/a	Discontinued NEW	12/5/2016 7/1/2017
KT-INTEGRATION E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.  EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1	\$1,000.00	М	n/a	Discontinued NEW	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
KT-INTEGRATION	concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery  EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and				Discontinued	7/1/2017
KT-INTEGRATION  KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.  pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of	\$8,585.00	0	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-PVC-FXRDR	Maintenance/Support (SSA) pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader.	\$335.00	0	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS	Includes first year of Support (SSA) pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader	\$45.00	0	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-293612906	MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$645.00	Ö	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-100 HID-PP6005B	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$138.00	0	Lifetime	Discontinued Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$254.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$307.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$549.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$216.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-TL5395BL HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$216.00 \$216.00	0	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$807.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$520.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$318.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black	\$318.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed Description changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP15-SE	HID multicLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$338.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, Mullion mount size, black	\$338.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed Description changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$318.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$359.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$556.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$595.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
5365-371-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
5395-104-03 HID-C1437K	HID reader cover, for HID-TL5395, black Special Order HID combination MIFARE®/Prox card, 1K, basic w/ no option, see Questionnaire Form for options (Minimum Qty 100)	\$61.00	0	n/a Lifetime	Price changed Discontinued	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim beige	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y1BLK SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige	\$245.00 \$245.00	0	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black	\$345.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-2KP	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang,	\$480.00	0	Lifetime	End of life	7/1/2017
SH-2KPBLK	beige ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black	\$500.00	0	Lifetime	While quantity last Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$968.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$297.00	Ö	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-RPK40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$520.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FPZ-3511A FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$30.00 \$30.00	0	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
FP2-3521A FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$239.00	Ö	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3517A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$240.00	0	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$240.00	0	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$249.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$350.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3236A FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, white  Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	0	Lifetime	Discontinued  Price changed	7/1/2017 7/1/2017
ARK-501BLK	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10.77 Gill (3 iii) read range, black  Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated	\$500.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ASR-620	keypad, black Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$978.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back	\$6.71	0	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ISO-30MAGGK	for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)  Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.76	0	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,207.00	0	With Assa Abloy	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,207.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,173.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,211.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,211.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-17	Aperio Mortise lock with deadbolt and Key Override	\$1,135.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)			_ 10013	Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-09	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-10	7/1/2017



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-10G77-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)				KT-IN1-7900-11 Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-12	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-13	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-14	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-15	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-16	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,273.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,273.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,418.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,418.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-005	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02)	\$1,291.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,291.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,436.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,436.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$545.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$545.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE)	\$635.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA)	\$635.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
FA-84053 SK-CE-1M-SCM	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1),	\$185.00 \$1,479.00	O R	n/a refer to	Price changed NEW	7/1/2017 10/9/2017
SK-SE-1M-SCM	MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).  Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-	\$1,150.00	М	individual part refer to	NEW	10/9/2017
	2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).		_	individual part		
SK-CE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,658.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,658.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,142.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,142.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1M-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$966.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1M-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085)), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,016.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1, KT-MUL-MT reader (1) and Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG).	\$841.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
EK-400-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	М	refer to individual	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-SCSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	М	part refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,150.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-MTSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,150.00	М	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,500.00	R	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,000.00	G	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$66.00	0	90 days	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-PTC1640UG KT-MUL-SC	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved Smart Carde Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A	\$30.00 \$210.00	O M	1 year Lifetime	NEW NEW	10/9/2017 10/9/2017
KT-SG-SC	and 14443B. Mullion mount, black Smart Carde Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A	\$210.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-MUL-MT	and 14443B. Single gang mount, black  Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz; MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC	\$260.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IVIOL-IVIT	14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$200.00	IVI	Liletime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$520.00	М	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SG-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$260.00	М	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SG-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$520.00	М	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
MFP-2KSHL	ioSmart cards standard, MIFARE Plus 2K Clamshell. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	М	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
MFP-2KDYE	ioSmart cards for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card, type X Printable ISO. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (900NMNNEKMA001)	\$226.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-900P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$268.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$360.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$402.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$360.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multicLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$402.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNEKMA002)	\$588.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$630.00	0	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$8.95	0	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key #	\$40.00	0	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key #	\$40.00	0	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
SH-Y1BEI SH-Y1BLK	Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.  ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim beige ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A,	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Discontinued Description Changed	10/9/2017 10/9/2017
SH-Y2BEI	Kantech format 15024) ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-Y2BLK	(FP3527A, Kantech format 15024) ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-Y4BLK	(FP3521A, Kantech format 15024) ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech	\$345.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-2KP	format 15024) ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang,				Discontinued	10/9/2017
SH-2KPBLK	beige ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang,	\$500.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-X5	black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01) ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620++,	\$968.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-RP40	Kantech format 15024) ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$297.00	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-C1	(920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024) ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPCRD-SSSMW,	\$3.13	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-CMG3/GG	Kantech format 4086X) ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum	\$5.77	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-CMG4/GG	Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X) ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for	\$6.16	0	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
	dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)				. •	



ShadowProx koytag, KSF, Minimum City 100, Increment Qity 100, (FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)   Indian reader, FlexPass Slim, 28-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige   Discontinued	Date MM,DD,YYYY
FP3517A   Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 lin) read range, beige signed process of the proce	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	10/9/2017 10/9/2017
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26 Integrated w iProxy proximity reader, 28-bit Wiegand KT-4GFXSP L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w iProxy proximity reader, 28-bit Wiegand KT-4GFXLS L1 4G V-Flex Libe biometric reader, Itie version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXSP L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated wHID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Can be combined w/ external Wiegand reader, 26-bit Wiegand output  KT-4GFXLSP L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:	10/9/2017
L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Can be combined w/ external Wiegand reader, 28-bit Wiegand output	10/9/2017
25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand   While quantity last	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-7900-18 Aperio series, Mortise, Deadbolt and no key override, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze finish, Left hand. (IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH)  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36° door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and cleadbolt, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36° door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)  7900 With Assa Abloy 2 years  7900 With Assa NEW Abloy 2 years  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36° door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-L-26D)  7900 With Assa NEW Abloy 2 years  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Rose style, Black reader color, Rose style, Black reade	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-7900-19  7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)  Aperio series, Rim exit, 36" rail size, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Brushed chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36" door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)  KT-IN1-20100-01  Mortise ML20100 series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)  KT-APERA100-009  Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 8000 Series Exit, Devices, Yale 7200 Series, Corbin, Russwin ED5000, Dark bronze finish (A100-3090C-1-121)  KT-APERIN100-049  Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)  KT-IN1-10G77-17  Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-8877F-01 Aperio series, Rim exit, 36" rail size, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Brushed chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36" door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)  KT-IN1-20100-01 Mortise ML20100 series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)  KT-APERA100-009 Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 8000 Series Exit, Devices, Yale 7200 Series, Corbin, Russwin ED5000, Dark bronze finish (A100-3090C-1-121)  KT-APERIN100-049 Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)  KT-IN1-10G77-17 Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  Aperio Satinchrome (In100-710-10 In100-710-10 In1000-710-10 In10000-710-710 In10000-71000-710-710 In10000-71000-71000-710-710 In10000-71000-71000-71000-71000-71000-71000-71000-71000-71000-7100	10/9/2017
Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC ) 2 years  KT-APERA100-009 Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches \$1,273.00 O With Assa Abloy 2 years  KT-APERIN100-049 Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)  KT-IN1-10G77-17 Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  KT-IN1-10G77-18 ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	10/9/2017
KT-APERA100-009 Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 810,273.00 O With Assa Abloy 2 years  KT-APERIN100-049 Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)  KT-IN1-10G77-17 Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  KT-IN1-10G77-18 ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  NEW Strike Plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-18 Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)  Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  KT-IN1-10G77-18 ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  NEW Abloy 2 years  NEW Abloy 2 years  NEW Abloy 2 years	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-17 Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)  KT-IN1-10G77-18 ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-18  ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical \$1,215.00 O With Assa NEW lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH )  2 years	10/9/2017
,	10/9/2017
Satin chrome finish, Left hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH) Abloy 2 years	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-20 Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, \$1,177.00 O With Assa NEW Satin chrome finish, Left hand reverse (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR)  Abloy 2 years	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-21 Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, \$1,177.00 O With Assa NEW Satin chrome finish, Right hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)  Abloy 2 years	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-22 ANSI Strike, Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose \$1,273.00 O With Assa NEW style, Lever style, Oxidized satin bronze, clear powder coat, (28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL) Abloy 2 years	10/9/2017
KT-APA-10-PC Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop. (APA-10-PC). \$500.00 O n/a NEW	10/9/2017
KT-DPS-C38G Door Position Switch for A100 (DPS-C38G) \$32.00 O n/a NEW INTEVO-ADV-FLEX ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included. \$3,915.00 M 3 years Price Changed hardware For Distributor only only	10/9/2017 5/15/2018
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.  ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video only	5/15/2018
INTEVO-ADV-3TB  ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 3TB HDD, 32GB SSD, i3 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12 VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & hardware exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.  Price Changed hardware only	5/15/2018
INTEVO-CMP-1TB  ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP  Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.  ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, \$2,885.00 M 3 years hardware hardware only	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM01 INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery \$205.00 O n/a Price Changed INTEVO-IPCAM04 INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery \$815.00 O n/a Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM08 INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery \$1,620.00 O n/a Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM16 INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery \$3,245.00 O n/a Price Changed INTEVO-ADV-RM Intevo rack mount kit for Advance model only. \$88.00 O n/a Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
INTEVO-ADV-RM Interorack mount kit for Advance moder only.  Soc. 0	5/15/2018
SK-CE-1-RDR Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and \$1,265.00 R refer to Price Changed individual part	5/15/2018
SK-CE-1M-RDR Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), \$1,445.00 R refer to Price Changed individual (KT-BATT-12). Price Changed Price Changed individual part	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$930.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,110.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,520.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,520.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$2,985.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$2,985.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,465.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$755.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$935.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$845.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,340.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-402	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,810.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-403	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,810.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,275.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,060.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,815.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,730.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,780.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,310.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,845.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,195.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit.	\$2,470.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,060.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers	\$250.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers	\$310.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$80.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module.	\$44.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP400	Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2) Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible	\$38.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP500	with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR  Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB.  Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$59.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$27.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$27.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DK-1	Door accessories kit includes: T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (1"), color white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished stainless steel)	\$230.00	0	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-V7 E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included EntraPass Special Edition v7 license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$300.00 \$300.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$220.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$205.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$805.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,565.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,575.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,900.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,810.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$890.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$890.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$670.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$260.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-PASS-100 E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$515.00 \$2,575.00	R R	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
E-COR-WS1	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$310.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WS6	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,290.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-COM	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$645.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-RDN	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,635.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP).  Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,120.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-SQL	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,635.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$260.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$580.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,545.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,895.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DVR-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$515.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,030.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,545.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$205.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$805.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,565.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,575.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,900.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018



	e Changed	MM,DD,YYYY 5/15/2018
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	J/15/2018
E-GLO-V7 EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional \$3,760.00 G n/a Price workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license.	e Changed	5/15/2018
One year of updates included	e Changed	5/15/2018
One year of updates included. Email delivery  E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage \$2,820.00 G n/a Price Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-PASS-50 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$260.00 G n/a Price		5/15/2018
	•	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
		5/15/2018
E-GLO-WS8 EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email \$6,180.00 G n/a Price delivery	e Changed	5/15/2018
, ,	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-CORCOM EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). \$645.00 G n/a Price Email delivery	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher) \$2,060.00 G n/a Price	•	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
<i>,</i>	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-1 EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and \$410.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
higher). Email delivery  E-GLO-WEB-3 EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and \$925.00 G n/a Price higher). Email delivery	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-10 EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and \$2,470.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
higher). Email delivery  E-GLO-DVR-1 EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See \$515.00 G n/a Price datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher). \$2,060.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-1 Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$205.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-4 Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$805.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-8 Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$1,565.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-24 Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$4,575.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-48 Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$8,900.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$16,810.00 G n/a Price	e Changed	5/15/2018
KT-NCC Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC- \$3,335.00 G 5 years Price CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	e Changed	5/15/2018
·	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support	e Changed	5/15/2018
(SSA).  KT-PVCP-DS-SSA Registration Engine Maintenance & Support \$2,265.00 O n/a Price Annual subscription service.	e Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-DS pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation Workstation software & \$2,770.00 O n/a Price documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of	e Changed	5/15/2018
	e Changed	5/15/2018
Annual subscription service.  KT-PVC-CM pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license \$16,180.00 O n/a Price required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	e Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support	\$2,425.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	Annual subscription service. pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of	\$8,845.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	Maintenance/Support (SSA) pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System Only.	\$1,480.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCAT-D	pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option	\$1,625.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA) Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support	\$235.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNP-SW	Annual subscription service.  pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader.	\$4,165.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNP-SSA	pear of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include include reader.  pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support  Annual subscription service.	\$695.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNPR-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader	\$15,470.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,250.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-FXRDR	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader. Includes first year of Support (SSA)	\$345.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS KT-293612906	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$46.00 \$665.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-MSO1300e KT-DSV2	MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor Datastrip DSV2+turbo mobile biometric terminal; includes contact/contactless smart card reader, fingerprint sensor, WiFi, charging cradle	\$730.00 \$7,210.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-1 KT-1-M	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount. KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not included).	\$670.00 \$720.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-1-PCB	Included).  KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$670.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-CAB-M	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-CVR KT-PS4085	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.  Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a	\$26.00 \$68.00	M O	n/a 90 days	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-PTC1640UG	rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah). KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$31.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,290.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-PCB KT-400-ACC	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC) KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$2,170.00 \$36.00	M M	5 years n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-CON KT-LOCK	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-	\$98.00 \$29.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-TAMPER	CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys  Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$24.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$270.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-OUT16 KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16) KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200	\$270.00 \$270.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-MOD-SPI-16	door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	¢27.00	M	n/o	Drice Changed	E/1E/2019
KT-MOD-SPI-16 KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$27.00 \$38.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1675 KT-300/128K	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$82.00 \$975.00	O M	1 year 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,140.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$925.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300PCB512 KT-300-ACC	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC) KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$1,090.00 \$37.00	M M	5 years n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-300CAB KT-LOCK	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK) Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$72.00 \$29.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$24.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$74.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-4051CAB KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$99.00 \$115.00	M O	n/a 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-PC4108 KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module  KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$115.00 \$115.00	0	5 years 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$115.00	0	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$235.00	0	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1637W/CSA	KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CSA approved	Ø40.00	B.4	1	Discontinued	5/15/2018
TR1640P/UL TR1640P/CSA	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved	\$16.00 \$16.00	M M	1 year 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
TR1640W-220	KT-300 transformer, piug-in, 110 VAC/16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved  KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$16.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,840.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EPENTRA3)	\$1,700.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$22.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-200BO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet	\$165.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$26.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$78.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$62.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$41.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$41.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SP-CON3	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal	\$60.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MUSB-1WHT SA-550	KT-100 accessory, plastic surface mounting box, white ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door	\$18.00 \$380.00	O M	n/a 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
3A-330	access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	φ360.00	IVI	i yeai	Frice Changed	3/13/2016
SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$41.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225XSF P225KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$160.00 \$375.00	M M	Lifetime Lifetime	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
P325XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$160.00	М	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$375.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated	\$400.00	М	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325W26	keypad, black ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$170.00	М	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated	\$400.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P600	keypad, black ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to 73 cm (29 in) read range,	\$565.00	М	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345MTR	black Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to	\$280.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345KPMTR	10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, integrated keypad, smartcard & proximity, single-	\$620.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
	gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	*******			g	5, 15, 25, 15
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$20.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225XSFOEM	ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$130.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225W26OEM	ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$140.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225-COVER P225KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black	\$33.00	M M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black	\$33.00 \$38.00	M	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
P325KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345-CVR	Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$31.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P10SHL	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.76	Ō	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P20DYE	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$5.69	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P30DMG	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$6.27	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P40KEY	ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25)	\$5.23	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P50TAG	ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$3.23	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$280.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$40.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty	\$46.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P74WLS-TAG	<ol> <li>Increment Qty 10)</li> <li>ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)</li> </ol>	\$45.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-WLS-A1	ioProx accessory, standard whip antenna for P700WLS	\$36.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-WLS-A2	ioProx accessory, dipole antenna for P700WLS	\$77.00	Ö	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$27.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$140.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$260.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$315.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$565.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395BL	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$220.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$830.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$535.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$330.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black	\$330.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP40-SE-IND						
	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF),	\$350.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP40-SE-IND HID-RP15-SE HID-RP15-SE-IND		\$350.00 \$350.00	0	Lifetime Lifetime	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category Warr	anty Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT OF OOOD DIE	LUD and I'OLAGO Deader DDGO MOLAGO OF an arteral and LUD and in its false LUD MOE			Drive Observed	5/45/0040
KT-SE-900P-BLE KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003) HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready	\$275.00 \$370.00	0	Price Changed  Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-SE-910P-BLE	(910NMNNEKMA001) HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF),	\$415.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-920N-BLE	Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003) HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready	\$370.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-920P-BLE	(920NMNNEKMA001) HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF),	\$415.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-921N-BLE	Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003) HID multiCLASS Reader wi integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black,	\$605.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-921P-BLE	BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002) HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID	\$650.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVR40HP	proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004) Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$330.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$370.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$575.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$615.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
5365-371-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray	\$41.00	O n/	S .	5/15/2018
5395-104-03	HID Provided Hipper ASE standard (Minimum Oty 100) Ingrament Oty 100)	\$63.00	O n/ O Lifet	S .	5/15/2018
HID-C1326KSF HID-C1336KSF	HID ProxCard II card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye- sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37 \$6.49	O Lifet O Lifet	S .	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
HID-C1346KSF	HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1326 HID-C1336/GG	HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37 \$6.49	O Lifet O Lifet	S .	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
HID-C1346 HID-C1351	HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$6.53 \$39.00	O Lifet O 1 ye	S .	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$9.22	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key #	\$38.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key #	\$38.00	0	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1326K	Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.  Special Order HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.91	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1336K	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1336GGK	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1346K	Special Order HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.62	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye- sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1386GGK	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O Lifet	ime Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1351K	Special Order HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10)	\$46.00	O 1 ye	ear Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire For	5/15/2018 m
HID-C1324A	HID ProxCard II accessory, adhesive label w/ vertical slot punch for use w/ dye-sub printers (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.06	O n/	a Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y1BLK	(Millimini Qiy 100, Increment Qiy 100)  ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige (FP3527A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y2BLK	(FP352/A, Nameer format 15024) ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black (FP352/A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech format 15024)	\$355.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01)	\$515.00	O Lifet	ime Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620++,	\$995.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-RP40	Kantech format 15024) ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$305.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-RPK40	(920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024) ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity,	\$535.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-C1	single-gang size, black (921PTNNEK0001V-T001) ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPCRD-SSSMW,	\$3.22	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
	Kantech format 4086X)				-	
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X)	\$5.94	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.34	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.07	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FPZ-3511A FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$31.00 \$31.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige.	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black.	\$360.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ARK-501BLK	Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated	\$515.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASR-620	keypad, black. Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black.	\$1,005.00	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASC-121T ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing	\$3.22 \$5.94	0	Lifetime Lifetime	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
ISO-30/MAGG	(Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back	\$6.91	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASK-116T	for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100) Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.17	0	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASC-121TK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.55	0	Lifetime	Price Changed Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.99	0	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.99	0	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
ASK116TK	Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.39	0	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$115.00	М	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$130.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-2KP POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$180.00 \$190.00	M M	1 year 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE	\$215.00	М	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C1CN	approved)  Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code	\$2.29	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C5CN	(Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code,	\$2.29	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C6CN	glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)  Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BC-301	Bar code reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$385.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$66.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS- 3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$300.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, KSF	\$43.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-3710 WLS-A1	WLS transmitter, 26-bit Wiegand WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$43.00 \$39.00	0	1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
WLS-A1 WLS-A2	WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500 WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$39.00 \$77.00	0	1 year 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,120.00	ŏ	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BB-200 EM-801-F3	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users,	\$215.00 \$370.00	0 0	1 year n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
HK-EN200	for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader	\$720.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
PS-110	HandKey reader accessory, power supply, 110 VAC	\$195.00	0	1 year 1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,235.00	0	1 year	Price Changed End of life	5/15/2018
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,235.00	0	1 year	While quantity last Price Changed End of life	5/15/2018
KT-4GFXLSP	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,365.00	0	1 year	While quantity last Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,790.00	M	refer to individual part	While quantity last Price Changed	5/15/2018
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,225.00	М	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$80.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$80.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TREX-LT2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white	\$106.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT2-NL T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$106.00 \$93.00	M M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo, white	\$93.00	M	5 years 5 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XLBLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$93.00	М	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, white	\$118.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$118.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL2BLK T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$118.00 \$12.35	M O	5 years n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$78.00	Ö	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DS-4114-05	Electric door strike, 12 VDC	\$140.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DS-4114-08	Electric door strike, 24 VDC	\$140.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ML831SCSC28 USB-485	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$540.00 \$170.00	O M	1 year 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$170.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$615.00	М	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$540.00	М	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP-CAB LA-UDS1100	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB  Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet	\$46.00 \$550.00	O M	n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
	to RS-232, 110V / 220V			1 year	·	
DU-MODEM-HOS DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modem, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$410.00	M M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-IT100	Dial-up external modem, for remote site, w/ CBLK-11 cable kit (North America only)  Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass,	\$410.00 \$56.00	M	90 days 90 days	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-IT100	3 m (10 ft) Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100 module and CBLK-IT-100	\$140.00	М	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-4401VK CBLK-4401VK	cable kit Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft) Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/ PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8	\$120.00 \$43.00	0	90 days 90 days	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
CBLK-ITV2	m (6 ft)  (6 ft)  Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft).  Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.	\$210.00	0	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES &4100U panels.	\$97.00	М	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-11	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, remote site modem to master KT-300 or KT-200, 5 m (16 ft)	\$43.00	М	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-12	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to host site modem, 3 m (10 ft)	\$48.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BD7-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$110.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BATT-12 KT-BATT-1212	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1 Rechargeable battery, 12V (12Ah), package of 1	\$22.00 \$48.00	0	1 year 1 year	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.03	Ō	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
JA-505-SDL	Strap clip, for vinyl card holder or cards, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) long	\$0.46	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
JA-NC-36 KTES-US	Chain, nickel plated steel neck chain, 91.5 cm (36 in) long Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT	\$1.03 \$3,085.00	O M	n/a 2 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
E-KTES-3000	accessory kit (1). (US only)  License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher.  One option per unit. Email delivery	\$215.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,500.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES- US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,305.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$420.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$420.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$82.00	Ö	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-ACC-KIT	Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$22.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-CAM-N KTES-FBOX	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$740.00 \$340.00	M M	1 year n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KTES-FBOX KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$660.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$180.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$225.00	М	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$155.00	М	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$150.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$400.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LCD	KTES LCD module	\$345.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$69.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$36.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MPCA	KTES main PCB	\$1,505.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$83.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$52.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-001	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,360.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-003	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-004	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-005	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-006	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,425.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-007	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-008	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-009	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-010	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,480.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-011	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-012	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-013	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-014	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,540.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-015	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-016	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	0	Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-017	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-019	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,580.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-025	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-026	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IAL- 26D)	\$1,630.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech	Description		ategory	Warranty	Notes	Date
Part Number		(USD)				MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-027	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-028	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-029	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-030	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,695.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-031	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-032	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,560.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,610.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,675.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,280.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,280.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-7900-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	0	Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-17	Aperio Mortise lock with deadbolt and Key Override LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH	\$1,170.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-18	Aperio series, Mortise, Deadbolt and no key override, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze finish, Left hand. (IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH)	\$1,175.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-19	7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-20	Aperio mortise lock without deadbolt, Multiclass reader, L rose & lever, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-21	Aperio mortise lock without deadbolt, Multiclass reader, L rose & lever, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-8877F-01	Aperio series, Rim exit, 36" rail size, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Brushed chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36" door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)	\$2,505.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-01	Mortise ML20100 series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,185.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-02	Mortise ML20100 series, with key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever Style, Satin chrome finish, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder, Right hand (ML20134-T125-626-LH-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-03	Mortise ML20100 series, with key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever Style, Satin chrome finish, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder, Left hand (ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-04	Mortise ML20100 series, Mortise, key override, no deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin Chrome, Left hand, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder (ML20134-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-049	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,285.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-050	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-051	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36")		0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-052	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,285.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-053	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-054	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,375.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-055	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	0	Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-056  KT-APERPR100-057	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60- N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00 \$2,350.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed  Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-058	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PK-	\$2,285.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-059	ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-	\$2,350.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-060	PK-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-	\$2,350.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-061	PK-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PK-	\$2,505.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-062	ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-	\$2,440.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-063	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire	\$2,505.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-064	Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)  Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,505.00	0	Abloy 2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-065	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
				2 years		



Kantech	Description		ategory	Warranty	Notes	Date
Part Number		(USD)				MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-066	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,340.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-067	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-068	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-069	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-070	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,490.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-071	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-072	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-073	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-074	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-075	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-076	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-077	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-078	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-079	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-080	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,310.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,310.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,460.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,460.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-005	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02)	\$1,330.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,330.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,480.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,480.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-009	Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 8000 Series Exit, Devices, Yale 7200 Series, Corbin, Russwin ED5000, Dark bronze finish (A100-3090C-1-121)	\$1,310.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-IB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622IA-B1)	\$515.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$560.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-IW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader White Round Knob (K100-622IA-W1)	\$515.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$560.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE)	\$655.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP C	ategory	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
rait Number		(030)				WIWI,DD,TTTT
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA)	\$655.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-025	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-026	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,140.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-027	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-028	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-029	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-030	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D	\$1,265.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-031	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-032	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,170.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,295.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,135.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,260.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-049	Aperio Series, Mortise, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-01	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-02	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-03	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP C (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-10G77-04	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-05	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-06	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH)	\$1,210.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-07	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,250.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-08	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield )SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,250.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-17	Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)	\$1,215.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-18	ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,250.00	0	2 years With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-19	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-20	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand reverse (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-21	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-22	ANSI Strike, Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Oxidized satin bronze, clear powder coat, (28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL)	\$1,310.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-23	Aperio IN100 Cylindrical Y lever Oxidized Satin Bronze Oil Rubbed (IN100-10G77-IP-B-LY-10BE-RH)	\$1,273.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APER620-JSP	622 Jump Start Pack for K100 (622-JSP)	\$42.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APER10-USB KT-APER10-PC	USB Radio Dongle Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB)	\$540.00 \$665.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
KT-APERAH30R12	Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop.	\$330.00	Ö	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERAH20W14	Aperio 1:1 Wiegand Hub	\$227.00	0	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APA-10-PC	USB Software Tool (manuals and PAP tool), USB Radio Dongle, and iCLASS Card (for testing)	\$545.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APER-EXT10ANT KT-DPS-C38G	Aperio External Antenna for Hub (EXT-10-ANT) Door Position Switch for A100 (DPS-C38G)	\$61.00 \$33.00	0	n/a With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID- DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,900.00	0	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID- DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	0	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	0	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$8,045.00	0	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,305.00	0	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,445.00	0	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual- input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,735.00	0	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-49500	Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,415.00	0	2 years	Price Changed End of life While quantity last Replaced by FA-55520	5/15/2018
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$140.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$140.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E4 45040	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK catridge w/ cleaning roller: rull-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$340.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-45210	The state of the s					
FA-45210 FA-84052 FA-44230	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images DTC-400e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$325.00 \$165.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
FA-86201	DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400	\$325.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
177 00201	images	Ψ020.00	Ü	11/4	1 noc onunged	0/10/2010
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$22.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-44260 FA-86177	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack) DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning	\$33.00 \$73.00	0	n/a n/a	Price Changed Price Changed	5/15/2018 5/15/2018
1 A-00177	Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	Ψ13.00	O	11/4	The changed	3/13/2010
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze	\$65.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EA 00004	cleaning pads and instructions	£400.00	0	-/-	Dries Channed	E/4E/2040
FA-82601	DTC-4500 & HDP-5000 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear, 250 count (for use w/ cartridge 1 or 2)	\$100.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-84053	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images	\$190.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$575.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-81754	UltraCard 30 mil cards, PVC (500 cards)	\$87.00	0	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-85625	USB interface cable, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$28.00	Ö	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ID-DIGCAM	Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable	\$310.00	0	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)				Discontinued	9/1/2018
E-GLO-INFVID	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for Entrapass InfiniView remote video process, for up				Discontinued	9/1/2018
KT MUU DDI ATE	to 128 video servers (v5.01 and higher).	£47.00		- 1-	NIENA/	0/4/0040
KT-MUL-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$17.00	М	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
KT-SG-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$17.00	М	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
MFP-2KDYE-COM	ioSmart Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC, 31 mil thick, card for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.85	М	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
MFP-2KKEY	ioSmart keytag, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty25	\$8.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
P82WLS-CASE P84WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P82WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.  Plastic case with button keypad for P84WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.	\$56.00 \$56.00	0	n/a n/a	NEW NEW	9/1/2018 9/1/2018
HID-C1586KSF-G	HID ISOProx II Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy	\$7.19	0	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
	front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)					
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige (FP3527A, Kantech format 15024)				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige.				Discontinued	9/1/2018
KT-4GFXLSP	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FA-49500	Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FA-89600	Fargo HDP-5000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$4,255.00	0	2 years	NEW	9/1/2018
FA-89640	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$5,320.00	0	2 years	NEW	9/1/2018
FA-89200	HDP 5000 Cleaning Kit.	\$77.00	0	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$215.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-IPCAM04 INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$855.00 \$1,700.00	0	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,405.00	Ō	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-ADV-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued	1/1/2019
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued	1/1/2019
INTEVO-ADV-SSA	INTEVO Advance one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$315.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO Compact one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$265.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,555.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power	\$1,210.00	М	refer to individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-400-SCM	supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12). Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	part refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,330.00	R	refer to individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,515.00	R	part refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$975.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,165.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,540.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1),Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,015.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085)), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,065.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and KT-MUL-MT reader (1)	\$885.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-SCSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-MTSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$795.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$980.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$885.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,455.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-402	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-403	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,340.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,165.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,905.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4RDR-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,920.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28*enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,425.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,985.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019



	Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
Patter CLIF ACCOUNTS   CONTINUE CLIF CLIF CONTINUE CLIF CLIF CLIF CLIF CLIF CLIF CLIF CLIF	EK-4D-12	enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-	\$2,305.00	M	individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
Mail-Door Ejement in inclusions FM76000 moning place (EAT-R600000000 moning a) (EAT-R6000000000000 moning a) (EAT-R6000000000000000000000000000000000000	EK-4RDR-ADD	plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2),	\$2,595.00	М	individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-CASH000LR   28-bit in reductive with door cover for up to fav InTG00 PCB controllers, or up to for KT-F00   235000   0   74   Price changed   17/2019	EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL	\$2,165.00	М	individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
MC-M2000   All Infections with door control for up to six KT-000 PGC controllers. Or up to 10 KT-000   Six Different six Diffe	KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-	\$265.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
Mountain paties (15.24 x 10.5 to 10 s A 10 for TMODID-NPTE (TM-000-000 and 15.00 to 10 s No. 10 price changed 11/2019	KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-	\$325.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT M4900   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD and KT PC-EASON (Proceptable 2)   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD and KT PC-EASON (Proceptable 2)   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD and KT PC-EASON (Proceptable 2)   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD and KT PC-EASON (Proceptable 2)   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD and KT PC-EASON (Proceptable 2)   Conceptable with microsen KT CA50000LD (in the 15th A50000LD (in the 15th A500000LD (in the 15th A500000LD (in the 15th A50000LD (in the 15th A50000LD (in the 15th A50000LD	KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and	\$85.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MPS00   Mounting plate (16.49 x 2.81 ft 2014 To 14.00 PCD and KT-MCD-PCD. Compatible   \$4.00 PCD   Price changed   11/2019   Mounting plate (16.49 x 2.81 st 2014 To 13.13 ft 10 ft 1-40 PCD) and KT-MCD-PCD.   \$1.00 PCD   Price changed   11/2019   To 13 KT-MPS00   Mounting plate (16.49 x 2.81 st 20 kT 13.13 ft 13.13 ft 10 ft 1-40 PCD) and KT-MCD-PCD.   \$1.00 PCD   Price changed   11/2019   To 13 KT-MPS00   Mounting plate (16.49 x 2.81 st 20 kT 13.13 ft 13.13 ft 10 ft 1-40 PCD) and KT-MCD-PCD.   \$1.00 PCD   Price changed   11/2019   To 13 KT-MPS00   Price changed   11/2019   Price c	KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module.	\$46.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
Kr.H.995   Compatible Wint Capital (SAZ x x 34Z x 6) to Kr.H.900-PCB and Kr.H.0C-PCB and ST.H.0C-PCB and Kr.H.0C-PCB and Kr.	KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-8B101   Battery bracket (pit side). Compatible wf enclosure KT-CABSCOOLDR and KT-CABSCOOLDR \$28.00   O	KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up	\$65.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
Divide accessories kit includes T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (11), color with and KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door afting (12 VACDC, 200 mA. Init locked and 3 faceplates 1-1-11 from 12 man of KCI-41U50 electric door and 14 Man of Man of KCI-41U50 electric door and 14 Man of Man	KT-BB101	• • •	\$28.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
ESPE-DODR-40         Wireless Locks Integration Icense 48 additional Doors Special Edition (V7.00 and higher)         \$1,000 Mm.         via	KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
ESPE-V7 EntraPass Special Edition V USB key and license. One year of updates included         \$315.00 M         M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-VP-LIC EntraPass Special Edition V upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kartech Advantage         \$320.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-LIC EntraPass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kartech Advantage         \$230.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-LIC EntraPass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kartech Advantage         \$230.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-LIC EntraPass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kartech Advantage         \$230.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-LIC EntraPass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kartech Advantage         \$345.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-LIC EntraPass Conditional Special Edition v7.00 and highery         \$445.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-48         Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Dorrs Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$440.00 M         n/a         Price changed         11/2019           ESPE-DOR-49         Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional delive	DK-1	white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished	\$240.00	0	individual	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-1 Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) E-SPE-DOOR-3 Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-3 Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-3 Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-3 Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-3 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-48 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license 98 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) SPE-DOOR-98 SPE-DOOR-98 Wireless Locks Integration license on the Entire Pass Wireless Lockses Concepts on the Universe Value of the Un		EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included					
E-SPE-DOR-1         Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$215.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-DOR-4         Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$1,645.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-DOOR-24         Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$4,805.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-DOOR-48         Wireless Locks Integration license 92 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$9,345.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-DOR-48         Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$9,345.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-DOR-48         Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)         \$160.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-SPE-ATCH-1         Kantach Token for EntraPass Special (1), Email delivery         \$160.00         M         n/a         Price changed         1/1/2019           E-COR-V-1LIC         EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 locane only, includes: one server workstation	E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC		\$230.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOR-8 Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$1,645.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-DOR-24 Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$4,805.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-DOR-48 Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$3,345.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-DOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-DOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-MCK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery 10,000 m n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-MCK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery 11,000 m n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-VT-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license. One genetical price shaped 1/1/2019 E-COR-VF-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery 10,000 m n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-50 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$650.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$300.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition (blooms of v6 additional workstations (v3.xx and hi	E-SPE-DOOR-1		\$215.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-24 Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$4,805.00 M n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-SPE-DOOR-86 Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-SPE-DOOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-SPE-KTK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery \$160.00 M n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-OR-V7 EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 Usis Rey, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included.  E-COR-V7-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery  E-COR-UPG-WeLLC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (lokens) for future updates. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition plant in Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).  E-COR-WS	E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-48 Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$9,345.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019  E-SPE-DOOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019  E-SPE-KTK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery \$117,650.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019  E-COR-V7 EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included Undates Und	E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-96 Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher) \$17,650.00 M n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-SPE-KTK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included updates included understand the price changed 1/1/2019 workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included understand the price changed 1/1/2019 workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WIEB license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations license. One year of updates included Email delivery workstations licenses one year of updates included Email delivery workstations in License Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 e-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 e-COR-PASS-800 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 e-COR-PASS-800 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$300.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 elivery EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.0	E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-KTK-1 Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery EritaPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations fluense, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery updates included. Email delivery entraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery workstations license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass Cop Pass Coredentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a NEW 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass SO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$55.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass SO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$55.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass SO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$55.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Importlysynchronize EntraPass operators and users (carcholder), operato	E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-V7 LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional variety of updates included and pupal to the compact of updates included and variety license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery  E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech \$705.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a Pice changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$50.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass COPASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass COPASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$20.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Pa	E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-VT-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery  E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a NEW 11/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$300.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$550.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11		EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of				•	
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from V3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery  E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-PASS-90 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$350.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$350.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (V7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-WS1 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email \$325.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email \$1,355.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-COM EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). \$675.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for ene Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-LDAP EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for an Active Directory (LDAP). Email delivery EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 11/12019  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and highe	E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-10 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$65.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$300.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$550.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Pack of 500 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email \$325.00 R n/a Price changed 11/1/2019 Price changed Price p	E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech	\$705.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-100 Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$\$550.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-WS1 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-COM EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). \$675.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-LDAP EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-SQL EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On win EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-SQL EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-VVM EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and \$275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and \$610.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and \$610.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery		Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).					
E-COR-PASS-500 Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). \$2,500.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 E-COR-WS1 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WS6 EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-COM EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-LDAP EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Email delivery  E-COR-SQL EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-SQL EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-VVM EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery							
delivery		, , ,				•	
delivery  E-COR-COM EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). \$675.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-LDAP EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP).	E-COR-WS1		\$325.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-RDN EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-LDAP EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP).	E-COR-WS6		\$1,355.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-LDAP  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP).  EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-SQL  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-VVM  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). \$275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). \$610.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery	E-COR-COM		\$675.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-SQL EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR \$4,865.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-VVM EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and \$610.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019	E-COR-RDN		\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
interface) (v3.xx and higher). Émail delivery  E-COR-VVM  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10  EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Remail delivery	E-COR-LDAP	Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih	\$4,325.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-VVM EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). \$2,275.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Remail delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Remail delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Remail delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Remail delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Remail delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Remail delivery	E-COR-SQL	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-1 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019 Record Pric	E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher).	\$2,275.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-3 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery  E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019	E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and	\$275.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-10 EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and \$1,620.00 R n/a Price changed 1/1/2019	E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and	\$610.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
	E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and	\$3,040.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DVR-1	higher). Email delivery  EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher).	\$540.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-CONNECT	See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery  EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Corporate (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-2	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-3	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-5	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-10 E-GLO-V7	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00 \$3.950.00	R G	n/a n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
L-GLU-V/	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	და, <del>ყ</del> ე0.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,960.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WS1	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 1 additional workstation (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,080.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WS8	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$6,490.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-COM-WIN	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 16 additional Global gateways (Windows NCC) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$865.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CORCOM	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN E-GLO-RDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher) EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email	\$2,165.00 \$2,165.00	G G	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
E-GLO-LDAP	delivery EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On wih EntraPass	\$5,410.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-SQL	Workstation, (V7.10 and higher). Email delivery EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-VVM	(v3.xx and nigner). Entail delivery  EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher).  Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$430.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$970.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,595.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$7,570.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DVR-1	EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DVR-UNL	EntraPass Global Edition option license for unlimited 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$10,815.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Global Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-1 E-GLO-KTK-2	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (1). Email delivery Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (2). Email delivery	\$315.00 \$630.00	G G	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYY)
E-GLO-KTK-3	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-5	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-10	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-20 KT-NCC	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (20). Email delivery	\$6,300.00	G G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
VI-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC- CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,500.00	G	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
CT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,270.00	G	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
CT-NCC-ACC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) accessory kit includes: RS-232 to VC-485 flat cable w/ RJ-12 male connectors, and screwdriver	\$35.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-NCC-CAB	Embedded network communications controller (NCC) accessory, black metal cabinet w/ KT-LOCK and ground cable	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1 KT-1-M	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.  KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not	\$705.00 \$755.00	M M	5 years 5 years	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-1-PCB	included).  KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not	\$705.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
	included).					
KT-1-CAB-M KT-1-CVR	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.  Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$70.00 \$27.00	M M	n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$70.00	O	n/a 90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$33.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,405.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-PCB KT-400-ACC	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC) KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire,	\$2,280.00 \$38.00	M M	5 years n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
K1-400-ACC	battery connector and screwdriver	ψ30.00	IVI	11/4	i nee changed	1/1/2013
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-CON	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit	\$105.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$285.00	IVI	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-SPI-16	KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1675 KT-300/128K	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-	\$85.00 \$1,025.00	O M	1 year 5 years	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-300/512K	300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,195.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$970.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,145.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$39.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$75.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-	\$30.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
(T.T.), DED	CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	<b>*</b> 0= 00		,	5	4/4/0040
KT-TAMPER KT-300FLASH	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$25.00 \$80.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-RM1	KT-300 accessory, external isolation relay, single pole, double through (SPDT) for output	\$13.00	Ö	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-4051CAB	RL1/RL2 KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$105.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$105.00	O	5 years	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$120.00	Ö	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$120.00	0	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$245.00	0	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1640P/UL	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1640P/CSA TR1640W-220	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$17.00 \$17.00	M M	1 year 1 year	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal	\$1,930.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200NB	cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO) KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-	\$1,785.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
	ENTRA3)					
KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200BO KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$175.00 \$27.00	M M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$80.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SP-CON3 SA-550	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one	\$65.00 \$400.00	M M	n/a 1 year	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-MUL-SC	relay module (SA-RM56), English manual Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and	\$220.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP ( (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-SG-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and	\$220.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-MT	14443B. Single gang mount, black Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$275.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion	\$545.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-MT	mount, black.  Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount,	\$275.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-MT-KP	black.  Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang	\$545.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-BPLATE	mount, black. Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225XSF P225KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$170.00 \$395.00	M M	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
P325XSF P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$170.00 \$395.00	M M	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
P225W26 P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated	\$180.00 \$420.00	M M	Lifetime Lifetime	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
P325W26	keypad, black ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$180.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P600	ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to 73 cm (29 in) read range, black	\$595.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$21.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225XSFOEM	ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$135.00	М	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225W26OEM	ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$145.00	M M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225-COVER P225KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black	\$35.00 \$35.00	M	n/a n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
P325-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$28.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready	\$245.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-900P-BLE	(900NMNNEKMA001) HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF),	\$290.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-910N-BLE	Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003) HID multicLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$635.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$685.00	0	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$9.68	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$120.00	М	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$120.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$295.00	М	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$225.00	М	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
HK-2-F3	HandKey II F3, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	0	1 year	NEW	1/1/2019
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only				Discontinued	1/1/2019
BB-250	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	\$415.00	0	1 year	NEW	1/1/2019
BB-200	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	<b>6747.00</b>	0	4.00-0	Discontinued	1/1/2019
HK-EN201	Optional Ethernet communication module 10baseT for Handkey reader	\$747.00	0	1 year	NEW Discontinued	1/1/2019
HK-EN200 KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,295.00	0	1 year	Discontinued Price changed End of life	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,295.00	0	1 year	While quantity last Price changed End of life While quantity last	1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYY
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,980.00	М	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,385.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$85.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$85.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TREX-LT2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white	\$110.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT2-NL T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white	\$110.00 \$100.00	M M	5 years	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
T.REX-XL T.REX-XL-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, write  T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo, white	\$100.00	M	5 years 5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XLBLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, white	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$125.00	М	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL2BLK USB-485	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
VC-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485 Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$180.00 \$180.00	M M	1 year 5 years	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$645.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	М	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IP-CAB LA-UDS1100	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB  Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet	\$48.00 \$580.00	O M	n/a 1 year	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
DU-MODEM-HOS	to RS-232, 110V / 220V Dial-up external modern, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	М	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
DU-MODEM-HOS DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modern, for remote site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	M	90 days	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$60.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IT100	Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100 module and CBLK-IT-100 cable kit	\$145.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-4401VK CBLK-4401VK	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft) Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/ PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8	\$125.00 \$45.00	0	90 days 90 days	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
CBLK-SG	m (6 ft)  Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES &4100U	\$100.00	М	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BD7-12	panels. Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$115.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BB7-12 KT-BATT-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1	\$23.00	Ö	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$3,240.00	M	2 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher.  One option per unit. Email delivery	\$225.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,575.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,370.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$440.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$440.00	0	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$85.00	0	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-ACC-KIT	Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$23.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-CAM-N KTES-FBOX	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$775.00 \$355.00	M M	1 year n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-FBOX KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$200.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$695.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$190.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$235.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-POSTAL KTES-PS-NA	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model.	\$165.00 \$160.00	M M	1 year 1 year	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
	Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only					
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$420.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-LCD KTES-LENS	KTES LCD module KTES LCD lens	\$360.00 \$70.00	M M	1 year n/a	Price changed Price changed	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
	KTES main PCB	\$1,580.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
	KTES mylar for camera	\$85.00	М	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR	·		M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$55.00				
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080	KTES speaker	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-056 KT-APERPR100-064	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-071	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-056 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-071 KT-APERPR100-077	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-056 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-071 KT-APERPR100-075 KT-APERPR100-075	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-056 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-071 KT-APERPR100-075 KT-APERPR100-075 KT-APERPR100-055 KT-APERPR100-063	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-056 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-077 KT-APERPR100-079 KT-APERPR100-055 KT-APERPR100-063 KT-APERPR100-078	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-10-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-079 KT-APERPR100-079 KT-APERPR100-055 KT-APERPR100-063 KT-APERPR100-070 KT-APERPR100-070 KT-APERPR100-078 KT-APERPR100-078	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IR-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA KTES-MYLAR KTES-SPEAK KT-APERPR100-072 KT-APERPR100-080 KT-APERPR100-064 KT-APERPR100-071 KT-APERPR100-077 KT-APERPR100-079 KT-APERPR100-055 KT-APERPR100-063 KT-APERPR100-070 KT-APERPR100-078 KT-APERPR100-078 KT-APERPR100-054 KT-APERPR100-062 KT-APERPR100-062 KT-APERPR100-062	KTES speaker 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-10-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D 12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D	\$55.00			Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019 1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP C (USD)	ategory	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
VT A DED D 100 050	40 NO 0077 DA ETI 00D				Discontinued	4/4/0040
KT-APERPR100-053 KT-APERPR100-061	12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D 12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-024	19-43-70-IN100-8877-F-IP-B-ETP-32D. USA only	\$2,430.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-026	28-41-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,266.00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-028	28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-032	28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-012	28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-016	28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-004	28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-008	28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-031	28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-011	28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-015	28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-003 KT-APERPR100-007	28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D 28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-22	28-IN100-10G77-PKL-26D 28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-029	28-IN100-10G77-IPB-LLE-10BL 28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-029	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-010	28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-014	28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-002	28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-006	28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-009	28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-013	28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-001	28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-005	28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-036	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-040 KT-APERIN100-044	60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D 60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-044	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D 60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-028	60-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-032	60-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-020	60-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-024	60-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-044	60-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-048	60-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-036	60-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-040	60-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-068	60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-076	60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-052	60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-060 KT-APERIO-025	60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D 70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy	Discontinued NEW	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-AF LINO-025	70-111100-10377-17-0-L-r20D. OSA Only	\$1,177.00	O	2 years	INLVV	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-035	70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D			,	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-039	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-043	70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-047	70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-027	70-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-031	70-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-019	70-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-023 KT-APERPR100-043	70-N2-82276-PKL-26D 70-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-043	70-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-035	70-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-039	70-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-067	70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-075	70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D+R908:R911				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-059	70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-051	70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36"				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-001	A100-3090C-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-005	A100-3090C-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-009	A100-3090C-1-121				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-003	A100-3090CK-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-007	A100-3090CK-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-002	A100-3090P-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-006 KT-APERA100-004	A100-3090P-02 A100-3090PK-01				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-004 KT-APERA100-008	A100-3090PK-01 A100-3090PK-02				Discontinued  Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-009	AH40IN2NNNN. USA only	\$431.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
	·	•		2 years		
KT-APER10-PC	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB)				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-008	CL33134-AZD-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,385.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
VT BB0 0000	PP0 0000			2 years	B	4/4/0040
KT-DPS-C38G	DPS-C38G  EDEG24LN NOM24 630 LHB IN400 IDS B 6D D244 LISA colo	\$2,072,00	0	Acco Ablov	Discontinued  Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-010	ED5634LN-N9M134-630-LHR-IN100-IPS-B-6P-D214. USA only	\$3,073.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-05	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH			2 yours	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-05 KT-IN1-10G77-06	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-00 KT-IN1-10G77-02	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-02 KT-IN1-10G77-03	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-18	IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
	IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-19	IN 100 7976 IF B O INIS 20D LIT				Discontinued	., ., _ 0 . 0
KT-IN1-7900-19 KT-APERIN100-050	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-10B-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019



Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-055	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-04	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-04 KT-IN1-10G77-01	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-023	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
				2 years		
KT-IN1-10G77-19	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-20 KT-IN1-10G77-21	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-054	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D USA only	\$1,177.00	0	Assa Abloy		1/1/2019
				2 years		
KT-APERIO-017	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MC-10B-LH. USA only	\$1,351.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-09	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-033	IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-037	IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-014	IN-100-7978-IP-B-LNL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-11	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-049	IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-041	IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-053	IN100-7978-IP-B-O-BP-26D USA only	\$1,173.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
VT 4 DED 11400 045	INVAS TOTALIDO DI ODI COD			2 years	D	4/4/0040
KT-APERIN100-045 KT-APERIO-030	IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-10B. USA only	\$2,478.00	0	Assa Abloy	Discontinued NEW	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KI-APERIO-030	INTOU-007/F-IF-D-ETL-TUB. USA UTILY	\$2,476.00	U	2 years	INEVV	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-8877F-01	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36			2 ,00.0	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-052	IN100-8877-IP-B-F-ET-P-10. USA only	\$2,478.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
			_	2 years		
KT-APERIO-027	IN100-8977-F-IP-B-ET-P-10B-RHR. USA only	\$2,988.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-IB	K100-622IA-B1			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-PB	K100-622PA-B1				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-PW	K100-622PA-W1				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-013	K100-622-SE-W2. USA only	\$545.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100-640-PA			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100-640-SE				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-24	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-NJ-26D-RH	\$1,132.00	0	Assa Abloy	NEW	1/1/2019
VT 4 DED 11400 004	LO NUOS TOTO ID D ODI COD			2 years	D	4/4/0040
KT-APERIN100-034 KT-IN1-7900-17	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-038	LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-042	LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-046	LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-026	LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-030 KT-APERPR100-018	LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-022	LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-042	LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-046	LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-034	LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-038 KT-APERPR100-066	LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-074	LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-050	LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-058	LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D	_			Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-011	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,102.00	0	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-17	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB			2 years	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-20100-03	ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-007	ML20135-102-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,398.00	0	Assa Abloy	Price reduction	1/1/2019
VT ADEDIO 012	MI 20126 NGA 626 LH IN 100 ID D LC CA114 LICA coly	¢4 426 00	0	2 years Assa Abloy	Drice reduction	1/1/2010
KT-APERIO-012	ML20136 NSA 626 LH IN 100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,136.00	U	2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-20100-01	ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC			_ ,	Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-025	N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-017	N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-021 KT-APERPR100-041	N2-82276-PKL-26D N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-045	N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-033	N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-037	N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-065	N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-073 KT-APERPR100-049	N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-057	N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-07	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-08	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-13	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-PH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-14 KT-IN1-7900-15	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued Discontinued	1/1/2019 1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-16	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze				Discontinued	1/1/2019
	cleaning pads and instructions					



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

The following terms and conditions apply to all sales of the Products contained on the Manufactur's Suggested Retail Price list (Price List) and any addenda or revisions thereto. These terms and conditions shall constitute the entire agreement between Sensormatic Electronics Corporation (hereinafter Kantech™) and Kantech Dealer/Integrator or Distributor (Customer) with respect to sales, and no representation, statement, term or condition, including any terms or conditions contained in Customer's purchase order not set forth here, shall bind Kantech.

#### 1 Authorized Customer Qualification Procedure

Kantech sells to and provides service only to "Authorized Customers". To become an Authorized Customer, the Customer must submit for approval, Kantech's standard "Credit Application", completed and signed either by the Customer, individually, or by the Customer's authorized officer. Once approved, Authorized Customer status allows the Customer to order products described in the "Price List" according to these "Terms and Conditions of Sale". The Customer agrees to notify Kantech without delay in the event of a corporate reorganization, or change of either ownership or business location, and to promptly re-submit a "Revised Credit Application" reflecting such changes, in order that Kantech may determine whether the situation or credit worthiness of the Customer has changed. The status of Authorized Customer can be terminated by the Customer or by Kantech at any time by notification in writing to the other party.

## 2 Payment Terms

Standard terms are 2% discount if invoice is paid within 10 days, or net 30 from the date of invoice. All accounts past due will be placed on credit hold. All invoice disputes must be communicated within 30 days of shipment to the credit department.

Invoices unpaid past thirty (30) days shall be considered overdue. In such case, all further shipments may be curtailed or delayed until payment has been brought up to date, at the sole and absolute discretion of Kantech, in addition to any other action that Kantech may take, as deemed appropriate at Kantech's sole and absolute discretion. On past due accounts, Customer shall pay, on the unpaid balance, a late payment charge of 1.5% per month (18% per annum), but not in excess of the lawful maximum.

## 3 Security Interest

In order to secure payment and performance of all obligations of Customer to Kantech, Customer grants to Kantech and any Assignee a continuing security interest in the Products, all other similar equipment provided by Kantech in the possession or control of Customer and all proceeds thereof, including insurance proceeds (collectively, the "Collateral"). This security interest will terminate only on the discharge in full of all obligations of Customer to Kantech. Whenever requested by Kantech or any assignee, Customer will execute and deliver one or more financing statements and such other documents as Kantech or assignee requests to further evidence, perfect, maintain or enforce the security interest. Customer irrevocably appoints Kantech and its assignee its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to execute and file all documents on its behalf.

#### 4 Prices

All pricing is subject to change without notice. All prices are F.O.B. Ex-Works. All prices are NET and include all applicable discounts. Any applicable taxes, duties, freight, insurance, or broker fees are not included in the pricing and the Customer agrees to promptly refund KANTECH for any such charges which KANTECH may have to pay.

## 5 Product Specifications

Product specifications may be modified without prior notice and without the Customer being specifically informed. In the event Customer's purchase requirements are specific, Customer shall have the obligation, before purchasing, to inquire into and confirm with KANTECH that the specification requirements it requires, still exist in the specific product.

## 6 Ordering



Orders shall be transmitted in writing via fax or e-mail (US Customers only) and shall include desired ship date and method.

## 7 Order Acceptance and Acknowledgment

No orders shall be binding on Kantech unless accepted by an authorized signatory of Kantech, and Kantech may for any reason reject any order or part thereof.

### 8 Back Orders

If Kantech is temporarily unable to ship a complete order, Kantech will make partial shipment and will back order the unshipped portion of the order unless otherwise instructed. All orders are subject to acceptance by Kantech and no sales are final until shipped by Kantech. Shipping dates are set according to product availability and may deviate, at Kantech's sole and absolute discretion.

## 9 Return for Credit or Repair

Merchandise will not be accepted for return or repair without an authorization number from Kantech. To expedite merchandise returns for credit or repair, call Customer Service to request a Return Authorization (RA) number. Provide the model, serial number and reason for the return or repair. All return merchandise must be shipped prepaid, insured and properly packed. The RA number must be referenced on all correspondence and must be visible on the exterior of the packing carton. No merchandise will be accepted without clearly visible RA identification. Credit will only be issued for the products included on the approved RA. Any product returned without an approved RA will be returned to the customer at their expense.

Returns for credit must be unused, undamaged, and in original factory carton. *This excludes all software products and custom card orders, which can not be returned.* An exchange or return will be accepted within 30 days from the date of purchase without a restocking fee or within 60 days from the date of purchase with a 20% restocking fee. After 60 days from the date or purchase, returns will be accepted for repair but not for credit. The Customer will not deduct from any payment to Kantech the amount of any credits for returned material or parts, warranty claims, invoicing discrepancies, or otherwise without the prior written approval of Kantech.

A minimum fee of \$75 USD will be charged upon evaluation of products sent in for repair which are determined to **9a**. have no problems found.

#### 10 Special Orders

Special orders or custom orders for custom artwork items are, once made, NOT MODIFIABLE, CANNOT BE CANCELLED and are NON-REFUNDABLE.

#### 11 Withdrawal of Product

Kantech may at any time, without notice, withdraw any Products or servicing and repair of Products from sale / service and shall not be obligated to fill any order for Products withdrawn from sale / service notwithstanding any acceptance of such order. Kantech does not represent or guarantee to the Customer the availability for sale / service of the ordered Products and the Customer hereby expressly releases Kantech from liability to the Customer arising out of or by virtue of the failure of Kantech to accept or fill any orders of the Customer for Products due to the unavailability for sale / service of any of the Products.

## 12 Shipping

All orders are shipped F.O.B. Ex-Works from Kantech warehouses. Customer will pay all expenses, including insurance, for handling and transporting the Products from and to Kantech's plants for any reason. Customer will bear all risk of loss or damage to, or theft of, the Products while in Customer's possession or control and while in transit from or to Kantech's. Until all obligations are paid in full, Customer will, at its expense, keep the Products insured under policies issued by reputable insurance companies for all risk commercial property coverage based on full insurable value. Customer will provide evidence of insurance to Kantech or any Assignee, upon request. If the Products suffer a casualty covered by insurance, Customer will apply all insurance proceeds to pay the obligations, but will remain liable for any obligations remaining unpaid. Kantech does <u>not</u> insure product shipments. It's the customer's responsability to insure all shipments. Kantech reserves the right to proceed with partial shipments of an order if the Customer's purchase order does not specify otherwise. Products shall be packaged according to Kantech standards and practices.



## 13 Invoicing or Shipping Errors

Shipping errors or shortages must be reported to Kantech within ten (10) days of receipt of shipment. Invoicing errors must be reported within thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Kantech reserves the right not to recognize or correct any errors after such dates and assumes no liability whatsoever after such dates.

### 14 Limited Warranty

The sole warranty that Kantech provides is the Limited Warranty attached hereto as Schedule "A".

## 15 Repair Policy and Procedure

Kantech's Repair Policy and Procedure is attached to the Price List.

## 16 Governing Law

This Agreement and any controversy arising hereunder in relation to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

#### 17 Modification of Terms and Conditions

Any modifications or departure from these terms and conditions must be written and approved by an authorized signing officer for KANTECH. KANTECH reserves the right to modify these terms.

#### **SCHEDULE "A"**

### SENSORMATIC / KANTECH LIMITED WARRANTY

## **Limited Warranty**

Kantech warrants to the original purchaser that for a period of twelve (12) months, the product shall be free of defects in materials and workmanship under normal use. The warranty period commences with the date of shipment from Kantech. During the warranty period, Kantech shall, at its option, repair or replace any defective product upon return of the product to it, at no charge for labour and materials. Kantech will warranty all replacement parts and repairs for six (6) months from the date of shipment or the remaining portion of the original warranty period, whichever is longer. The foregoing warranty shall apply only to the original purchaser, and shall not be extended to any subsequent owner of the product. The original purchaser must promptly notify Kantech in writing if there is a defect in material or workmanship, such written notice to be received in all events prior to expiration of the warranty period.

There is absolutely no warranty on software and all software products are sold as a user license under the terms of the software license agreement included with the product. The Customer assumes all responsibility for the proper selection, installation, operation and maintenance of any products purchased from Kantech.

## **Conditions to Void Warranty**

This warranty applies only to defects in parts and workmanship relating to normal use. It does not cover:

- damage incurred in shipping or handling;
- damage caused by disaster such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake or lightning;
- damage due to causes beyond the control of Kantech such as excessive voltage, mechanical shock or water damage;
- damage caused by unauthorized attachment, alterations, modifications or foreign objects being used with or in conjunction with the product;
- damage caused by peripherals (unless such peripherals were supplied by Kantech);
- defects caused by failure to provide a suitable installation environment for the products;
- damage caused by use of the products for purposes other than those for which they were designed:
- damage from improper maintenance;
- damage arising out of any other abuse, mishandling or improper application of the products.

#### **Items Not Covered by Warranty**



In addition to the items which void the Warranty, the following items shall not be covered by Warranty: (i) freight cost to the repair center; (ii) customs fees, taxes, or VAT that may be due; (iii) products which are not identified with Kantech's product label and lot number or serial number; (iv) products disassembled or repaired in such a manner as to adversely affect performance or prevent adequate inspection or testing to verify any warranty claim. Access cards or tags returned for replacement under warranty will be credited or replaced at Kantech's option.

#### **Limitation of Damages**

Under no circumstances shall Kantech be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages based upon breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict liability, or any other legal theory. Such damages include, but are not limited to, loss of profits, loss of the product or any associated equipment, cost of capital, cost of substitute or replacement equipment, facilities or services, down time, purchaser's time, the claims of third parties, including customers, and injury to property. If the laws of such a jurisdiction apply to any claim by or against Kantech, the limitations and disclaimers contained here shall be applied to the greatest extent permitted by law.

#### **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES**

This warranty contains the entire warranty for Kantech products and shall be in lieu of any and all other warranties, whether expressed or implied (including all implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose) and of all other obligations or liabilities on the part of Kantech. Kantech neither assumes, nor authorizes any other person purporting to act on its behalf to modify or to change this warranty, nor to assume for it any other warranty or liability concerning this product.

#### **WARNING**

Kantech recommends that all products be completely tested on a regular basis. However, despite frequent testing, and due to, but not limited to, criminal tampering or electrical disruption, it is possible for products to fail to perform as expected.

## **Products Not Covered by Warranty**

Products not covered by this warranty, or otherwise out of warranty due to age, misuse, or damage will be charged a flat rate repair fee. No repair work will be performed until a valid purchase order number is received from the Customer and a Return Authorization number (RA) is issued by Kantech's Customer Service Department.











# Repairs, Advance Replacement, & Returns Policy

All of our efforts are directed to ensure you receive the product you need and the highest quality of service you deserve. If you receive or have a defective product, we also make it easy and fast to repair, exchange or return. Each item is subject to its own limited warranty.

#### **REPAIRS**

Kantech performs covered warranty repairs at no charge. Please return the product to our repair center prepaid, insured, and properly packed with the Depot Repair number (DR) clearly marked on the outside of the carton and on all correspondence. We will pay the transportation charges to return the repaired product to you (ground service) for all products repaired under warranty. You will be responsible for any inbound freight charges.

Please indicate on the return authorization form the service level you require for the return transportation. If not indicated, ground service will be used.

All product repairs are completed quickly with the high quality you've come to expect from us. Lead time on a repair is normally 3 - 5 days after receipt of the defective unit, however, response time may vary. If you have not received your repair unit back within 2 weeks, please contact Customer Service. If you would prefer to exchange an item in advance or exchange it upon arrival at our repair center, please let Customer Service know when making your request.

To ensure proper handling, please use the original packaging when sending in products for repair. Inadequate packaging can lead to severe damage during shipment.

#### **RETURNS FOR CREDIT**

ACVS will accept returns for credit on products that are new and unused, undamaged and in the original factory carton. A return will be accepted within 30 days from the date of shipment without a restocking fee or within 60 days from the date of shipment with a 20 percent restocking fee. This exclude all software and custom card orders which can not be returned.

To ensure proper handling, please use the original packaging when sending in products for credit. Inadequate packaging can lead to severe damage during shipment and possible rejection of credit.

Send products prepaid, insured, and properly packed with the return authorization number clearly marked on the outside of the carton and on all correspondence. This number is valid for 60 days from the date of issue. Only items specified on the original return authorization request can be returned using the RA number issued. A new return authorization number is required to return additional items.

#### ADVANCE REPLACEMENTS

Prior to requesting an advance replacement, please call Technical Support for trouble shooting assistance. Their telephone number is 800-507-6268, option 4 for Kantech.

A replacement item will be shipped via 1 day air (standard overnight) within 1 business day (subject to inventory availability) of issuing the RA with no outbound freight charges to the customer. Replacement items may be new or refurbished. You are responsible for inbound charges to return the defective item.

For Kantech products that are covered by warranty, the advance replacement unit will be provided without charge provided that you return the defective unit. Upon shipment of the replacement unit you will be charged for the item, however, charge will be credited 100% upon our receipt of the defective unit.

For products that are out of the warranty period or otherwise not covered by the warranty, a repair fee will be applied against the credit balance for the unit.

Please use the same packing the advance replacement item was shipped in to return the defective item. The RA number must be referenced on the outside of the carton and all corresponding paperwork.

The return authorization number is good for only 60 days. Items returned after more than 60 days will not be credited. Advance replacement units are warranted for the remaining warranty period of the original item or 6 months, whichever is greater.